

AREA AND NONROAD 2007 BASE YEAR INVENTORIES

REVISED FINAL REPORT

Contract No. S-2009-06-01

January 2012

Prepared for:

Ronald C. Methier Southeastern States Air Resource Managers, Inc. 526 Forest Parkway, Suite F Forest Park, GA 30297-6140

Prepared by:

TranSystems Corporation 3622 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 2005 Durham, NC 27707 [This page intentionally left blank.]



CONTENTS

| _ | | |
|----|---|---|
| Pa | q | е |

| | - | TION | |
|-------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| | | RY AREA SOURCE INVENTORY | |
| n. 31 A. | | | |
| A. B. | - | LOPMENT OF TRANSYSTEMS DEFAULT 2007 AREA SOURCE INVENTORY | - |
| D. | 1 | 2008 Nonpoint Source NEI | |
| | | Adjustment of NEI Data to Reflect 2007 Activity Levels | |
| | a h | Adjustment of NEL Data to Remete 2007 Activity Deflected in the Daint Source Inventory | 11 |
| | 2. | Adjustment of NEI Data to Remove Activity Reflected in the Point Source Inventory Estimation of Area Source Emissions from Industrial and Commercial/Institutional Fuel | |
| | Ζ. | | |
| | а | | |
| | b | | |
| | ° C | | |
| | d d | 5 , 1 | |
| | e | | - |
| | f. | County Allocation Data | |
| | 3. | Estimation of Area Source Emissions from Residential Wood Combustion | |
| | 4. | Estimation of Area Source Emissions from Gasoline Service Stations/Stage I | |
| C. | INVE | NTORY SUPPLEMENTATION/FINAL DATA MERGING | |
| D. | | | |
| | | AD MOBILE SOURCE INVENTORY | |
| Α. | | ROAD MODEL CATEGORIES | |
| B. | | RAFT | |
| C. | | MERCIAL MARINE VESSELS | |
| D. | | DMOTIVES | |
| E. | | C PROCEDURES | |
| IV. EN | | S SUMMARIES | - |
| A. | | IONARY AREA SOURCE EMISSIONS | - |
| В. | | ROAD MOBILE SOURCE EMISSIONS | |
| V. RE | | DES | |
| APPEND | | | |



TABLES

| Table II-1. Overview of Area Source Inventory Components by State/Local Agency | 4 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Table II-2. 2008 NEI Area Source Categories for Which EPA Has Developed Emission Estimates | 6 |
| Table II-3. Methods for Updating 2008 NEI Estimates that Are Not Based on 2007 Emissions Activity | 12 |
| Table II-4. Throughput-Based Area Source Emission Adjustments | 16 |
| Table II.5. ICI Fuel Combustion Area Source Classification Codes | 17 |
| Table II-6. LPG Nonroad Mobile Source Classification Codes | 19 |
| Table II-7. Assumptions Used to Estimate Industrial Sector Stationary Source Distillate Fuel Consumption | 22 |
| Table II-8. Assumptions Used to Estimate Commercial/Institutional Sector Stationary Source | |
| Distillate Fuel Consumption | |
| Table II-9. Industrial Sector Energy Consumption from Non-Fuel Uses | 23 |
| Table II-10. Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors for ICI Combustion Area Source Categories | 24 |
| Table II-11. Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal Sulfur Content for 2007 ICI Combustion | 26 |
| Table II-12. Anthracite Coal Ash and Sulfur Content for 2007 ICI Combustion | 26 |
| Table II-13. Summary of Data Carried Forward/Grown From 2002 NEI | 36 |
| Table II-14. Area Source Inventory Data Source Codes | |
| Table III-1. Summary of 2007 NCD Tables and State Comments | 41 |
| Table III-2. Aircraft Source Classification Codes | 42 |
| Table III-3. Summary of State Updates to Aircraft Category Emissions | 43 |
| Table III-4. Category 1 & CMV Growth Factors, by Pollutant | 44 |
| Table III-5. Category 3 CMV Growth Factors, by State and SCC | 45 |
| Table III-6. Summary of State Updates to Commercial Marine Category Emissions | 46 |
| Table III-7. Summary of State Updates to Locomotive Category Emissions | |
| Table III-8. Data Source Codes Used for Final 2007 Nonroad Mobile Emission Estimates | 50 |
| Table IV-1. Final 2007 SESARM Area Source Emissions by Major Sector | 51 |
| Table IV-2. Final 2007 Area Source Emission Estimates by State | 52 |
| Table IV-3. Final 2007 Combustion Emission Estimates by State | 53 |
| Table IV-4. Final 2007 Solvent Emission Estimates by State | 54 |
| Table IV-5. Final 2007 Fugitive Dust Emission Estimates by State | 55 |
| Table IV-6. Final 2007 All Other Area Source Emission Estimates by State | 56 |
| Table IV-7. Final 2007 SESARM Nonroad Source Emissions by Major Sector | 57 |
| Table IV-8. Final 2007 NONROAD Model Emission Estimates by State | 57 |
| Table IV-9. Final 2007 Aircraft Emission Estimates by State | |
| Table IV-10. Final 2007 Commercial Marine Vessel Emission Estimates by State | 59 |
| Table IV-11. Final 2007 Locomotive Emission Estimates by State | 60 |
| Table A-1. Industrial Fuel Combustion Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions | |
| Table A-2. Commercial/Institutional Fuel Combustion Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions | A-12 |
| Table A-3. Construction Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions | |
| Table A-4. Publicly Owned Treatment Works Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions | A-16 |
| Table A-5. Solvent Utilization Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions | |
| Table A-6. Gasoline Distribution Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions | A-32 |
| Table A-7. Mining and Quarrying Crosswalk for Point Source Subtraction | A-38 |
| Table A-8. Agriculture Production Crosswalk for Livestock | A-41 |

FIGURES

| Figure 1. Decision Tree for Assigning Regional Average (Default) or National Urban Appliance Profile | 1 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Figure 2. Decision Tree for Assigning Average (Default), Urban, or Rural Burn Profiles | 3 |





I. INTRODUCTION

TranSystems is supporting the Southeastern States Air Resource Managers, Inc. (SESARM) in the Southeastern Modeling, Analysis, and Planning (SEMAP) project that is funded by the same ten states originally involved in the Visibility Improvement – State and Tribal Association of the Southeast (VISTAS) project. The SEMAP project addresses the next phase of ozone, fine particle, and regional haze assessment obligations of the SESARM member states. The SEMAP project is designed to produce technical analyses to aid the participating agencies in developing State Implementation Plans (SIPs) required by the Clean Air Act.

In June 2010, TranSystems developed a set of "final" 2007 area and nonroad source base year inventory emission estimates (Pechan, 2010). These estimates are reported by county and source classification code (SCC), and were developed using data from a number of sources:

- State/Local (S/L) agency emissions data;
- 2007 year emissions data compiled from running EPA's NONROAD model with a combination of EPA default and S/L agency-supplied inputs;
- 2007 area source emissions estimated by TranSystems, generally developed using the emissions estimation procedures used to prepare EPA's draft 2008 National Emissions Inventory (NEI);¹
- 2007 industrial and commercial/institutional (ICI) fuel combustion emission estimates developed by TranSystems;
- 2008 commercial marine vessel and aircraft emission estimates from EPA's draft 2008 NEI, modified by TranSystems to reflect 2007 activity levels;
- 2007 switchyard and Class I line-haul locomotive estimates provided by the Eastern Regional Technical Advisory Committee (ERTAC); and
- 2008 ERTAC Class II/III line-haul locomotive emission estimates, modified by TranSystems to reflect 2007 activity levels.

Because EPA had not developed draft 2008 NEI emission estimates for Agricultural Tilling, Mining and Quarrying, and Pesticide Application at the time that the final area/nonroad source inventory was prepared, the final area source inventory also incorporated guidance from S/L agencies as to whether to incorporate emission estimates carried forward or grown² from EPA's 2002 area source NEI for these source categories. For ICI fuel combustion and other NEI source categories for which draft emission estimates reflected total emissions activity, it was necessary for TranSystems to perform point source subtractions to develop estimates of the emissions from area sources. These point source subtractions were performed using version 1.3 of the 2007 SEMAP point source inventory.

Since the final area source inventory was prepared in June 2010, SESARM requested that TranSystems incorporate additional S/L agency feedback into a revised final area source inventory. This feedback included direction to use updated agency emissions data, and to revise/remove other emission estimates. In the latter case, feedback included direction to replace S/L agency estimates with TranSystems defaults, and to remove emission estimates for specific fire source categories: Open Burning of Land Clearing Debris; Agricultural Field Burning; Forest Wildfire; and Prescribed Burning (these source categories are covered by a separate fire inventory developed by a different SESARM contractor).³ For two source categories, Residential Wood Combustion and Stage I Gasoline Service Stations, SESARM directed TranSystems to develop new emission estimates reflecting changes to some of the inputs that had been used to develop the 2008 area source NEI emission estimates. In addition, SESARM directed

¹ 2008 NEI methods rely on Eastern Regional Technical Advisory Committee (ERTAC) methods when available.

² Based on direction from S/L agencies, some 2002 NEI emission estimates were projected to 2007 using emission activity growth factors from Version 5.0 of the Economic Growth Analysis System (EGAS) (EPA, 2010).

³ In the case of Open Burning of Land Clearing Debris and Agricultural Field Burning, TranSystems provided the contractor (AMEC) with a file containing the final area source inventory's emission estimates.



TranSystems to re-perform the point source subtractions using an updated version (1.10a) of the SEMAP 2007 point source inventory.^{4, 5}

Changes to the final nonroad mobile source inventory were relatively modest, with the only major change relating to the development of updated NONROAD model emission estimates for Virginia using a new set of Reid vapor pressure (RVP) values provided by the State.

The following sections provide additional details on the inventory development process. The major topics that are discussed are:

- How TranSystems identified source categories and/or pollutants that may have been missing from the S/L agency supplied data;
- How TranSystems integrated data from the various emission data sources (i.e., S/L agencies, TranSystems defaults, ERTAC, and 2008 and 2002 NEI); and
- How TranSystems quality assured the integrated emissions inventory.

The balance of this report is organized as follows. Section II describes the development of the stationary area source sector inventory. The development of the nonroad mobile source sector inventory is described in Section III. Section IV presents the area and nonroad source emission summaries for the final 2007 base year inventory for the SEMAP project. Section V presents the references that were consulted in preparing the revised final inventory.

⁴ As requested, TranSystems performed the point source subtractions for Georgia at the State-level (per Georgia's earlier direction, the final inventory had performed these subtractions at the county-level).

⁵ It should be noted that although EPA recently developed emissions estimates for Agricultural Tilling, Mining and Quarrying, and Pesticide Application, and also incorporated revisions to the draft NEI emission estimates for Open Burning of Household Waste (2610030000) and Yard Waste (2610000100 and 2610000400), and Fugitive Dust from Paved Roads (2294000000), SESARM elected not to incorporate these updates into the revised final area source inventory.



II. STATIONARY AREA SOURCE INVENTORY

TranSystems developed the revised final 2007 base year area source inventory for the SEMAP project from a combination of six sources:

- 1) S/L agency supplied area source emissions data;
- 2) TranSystems 2007 area source emission estimates developed using the emission estimation methods from the 2008 NEI with adjustments to reflect 2007 emissions activity and to subtract point source emissions;
- 3) TranSystems 2007 industrial and commercial/institutional fuel combustion area source emission estimates specifically developed for the SESARM states;
- 4) TranSystems 2007 emission estimates for gasoline service stations/stage I unloading;
- 5) TranSystems 2007 emission estimates using EPA's residential wood combustion tool with SESARMidentified modifications, and
- 6) Area source emission estimates carried forward or grown from EPA's 2002 nonpoint source NEI.

Table II-1 summarizes how these data sources were merged to create a comprehensive stationary area source inventory for jurisdictions covered by the SEMAP project. The following sections provide more specifics on the contents of each of these data sources and how they were combined into the final 2007 area source inventory.

A. AGENCY SUPPLIED INVENTORY DATA

TranSystems commenced area source inventory development work by providing S/L agencies with a Technical Memorandum documenting the emission estimation methods and data TranSystems was using to develop the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)'s 2008 nonpoint source NEI (Pechan, 2009a). The purpose of this memorandum was to provide agencies with information to: (1) review and comment on the methods/data, and (2) assist agencies in evaluating the merits of the NEI methods/data relative to any S/L area source inventory development efforts. State and local agencies were then provided with several months to compile and transmit area source emissions data to TranSystems.

Two state agencies (North Carolina and Virginia) and two local agencies (Jefferson County, Kentucky and Davidson County, Tennessee) provided area source data for the draft area source inventory (two additional local agencies provided data for the final area source inventory – Knox County and Shelby County, Tennessee). After receiving these S/L agency data, TranSystems compared the source classification code (SCC) and pollutant coverage of these submittals against the SCCs/pollutants in the 2007 emissions data that TranSystems was developing for this project (hereafter referred to as the "TranSystems default inventory").

To assist in obtaining direction from SESARM agencies on how to merge the data from these sources, TranSystems first identified the SCC/pollutant combinations in the TranSystems default inventory that matched to S/L agency data. Next, TranSystems reviewed remaining S/L agency SCC/pollutant combinations against TranSystems defaults to identify whether it may be possible that these emissions were covered in the TranSystems default inventory under different SCCs. TranSystems then developed a list of potential indirect matches between the two data sets for agency review. This list was compiled in an Excel worksheet. Next, TranSystems developed a separate worksheet that listed SCC/pollutant combinations in the S/L supplied area source inventory that we were unable to either directly or indirectly match to combinations in the TranSystems default inventory. A list of SCC/pollutant combinations in the TranSystems default inventory was also prepared in a separate worksheet. Finally, TranSystems developed a worksheet that contained all S/L agency inventory SCC/pollutant combinations with emissions equal to "0." The above worksheets were saved in a single Excel workbook for each Agency. In addition to these workbooks, TranSystems transmitted a Word document identifying questions on how two merge the two data sets (e.g., where S/L agency emissions are reported as zero, should TranSystems replace any of these with emissions from the TranSystems default inventory?). After



| Table II-1. Overview of Area Source Inventory C | Components by State/Local Agency |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | Alabama | Florida | Georgia | Kentucky- Jefferson County | Kentucky- Rest of State | Mississippi | North Carolina | South Carolina | Tennessee- Davidson County | Tennessee- Knox County | Tennessee- Shelby County | Tennessee- Rest of State | Virginia | West Virginia |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Agency Contact | Lisa Cole/Tracy Anderson | Kelly Stevens | Byeong Kim | Craig Butler | Martin Luther | Elliott Bickerstaff | Phyllis Jones | Carla Bedenbaugh | John Finke | Steve McDaniel | Chris Boyd | Amanda Davis | Thomas Foster | Bob Betterton |
| Emissions Data | of Agency data and TranSystems | defaults, supplemented with categories from 2002 NEI (combination of EGAS and carry forward) | defaults, supplemented with categories from 2005 GA Consolidated | and TranSystems defaults. | defaults, supplemented with categories from 2002 NEI grown using EGAS | | of Agency data and TranSystems defaults. | defaults, supplemented with | data and TranSystems defaults. | Combination of Agency data and TranSystems defaults, supplemented with categories from 2002 NEI (emissions carried forward) | | and TranSystems defaults, supplemented with categories from 2002 NEI (emissions | of Agency data and TranSystems defaults, supplemented with categories from 2002 NEI (emissions carried | defaults, supplemented |



reviewing S/L agency responses to these questions, TranSystems transmitted any follow-up questions that were necessary to clarify S/L agency guidance.

B. DEVELOPMENT OF TRANSYSTEMS DEFAULT 2007 AREA SOURCE INVENTORY

TranSystems created a default 2007 area source inventory that included all of the source categories covered by the 2008 nonpoint source NEI as of early 2010. For all these source categories except industrial and commercial/institutional (ICI) fuel combustion, stage I gasoline service stations, and residential wood combustion, TranSystems either directly incorporated emissions data from the 2008 nonpoint source NEI (when the NEI represented use of 2007 emissions activity data), or recalculated the NEI emission estimates to reflect 2007 activity levels (when the NEI reflected 2006 or 2008 activity levels) and/or removed the emissions associated with activity reflected in the point source inventory. As of early 2010, the 2008 nonpoint source NEI had only developed ICI fuel combustion emissions activity estimates, not emission estimates. Because of their potential importance and the availability of methodological improvements, TranSystems utilized an emissions estimation method for ICI fuel combustion that incorporated a few refinements to the NEI method. For stage I gasoline service stations, we developed emission estimates for this project using the NEI methods in combination with inputs reviewed and approved by S/L agencies. For residential wood combustion (RWC), TranSystems updated the emission estimates by running EPA's RWC emissions estimation tool with updates to the tool's wood consumption and wood-burning appliance profile/allocation assumptions. The following section discusses how information from the 2008 nonpoint source NEI was used in this project. The subsequent sections provide details on the methods used to estimate emissions from ICI fuel combustion, stage I gasoline service stations, and residential wood combustion.

1. 2008 Nonpoint Source NEI

TranSystems supported EPA efforts to develop the 2008 nonpoint source NEI. Because of data availability issues, the 2008 NEI is comprised of data of various vintages (2006-2008). Table II-2 provides documentation of the 2008 nonpoint source NEI, which is as follows:

- (1) Source Category identifies the name of each general source category covered.
- (2) Source Classification Code(s) lists the SCCs that are inventoried.
- (3) Source Classification Code Description provides a description of each SCC.
- (4) Link to Emission Calculation Documentation provides links to the detailed documentation of the NEI methods;⁶
- (5) Link to Emission Calculation Workbook provides a link to the draft 2008 NEI emissions or activity data;
- (6) Year of Activity Data identifies the year represented by the emissions activity data; and
- (7) Point Source Component signifies whether a portion of the source category's emissions may be included within the point source inventory.

When work commenced on the revised final base year inventory in late 2011, TranSystems notified SESARM of the availability of 2008 NEI emission estimates for the following additional area source categories: Agricultural Tilling, Mining and Quarrying, and Pesticide Application. SESARM directed TranSystems not to incorporate the 2008 NEI emission estimates for these categories. In lieu of such updates, the SEMAP emission estimates for these source categories reflect direction from S/L agencies as to whether to incorporate estimates based on emissions reported in the 2002 NEI. In such cases where these categories were identified for inclusion, agencies also provided direction as to whether the 2002 NEI emissions should be carried forward to represent 2007 emissions, or projected to 2007 using growth factors from the Economic Growth Analysis Systems (EGAS).

⁶ Left clicking on the hyperlink while simultaneously pressing the control key allows one to open or save the documentation/data of interest. The complete list of material can be accessed at: <u>http://projects.pechan.com/EPA/Non-Point_Emission_Estimates/</u>. Note that in some cases, this documentation reflects revisions that EPA incorporated after the NEI data were compiled for this project: SESARM opted not to incorporate NEI revisions for Open Burning of Household Waste (2610030000) and Yard Waste (2610000100 and 2610000400), and Fugitive Dust from Paved Roads (2294000000).



Table II-2. 2008 NEI Area Source Categories for Which EPA Has Developed Emission Estimates

| Source Category | Source Classification Code(s) | Source Classification Code Description | Link to Emission Calculation Documentation | Link to Emission Calculation Workbook | Year of Activity Data | Point Source Component |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Agriculture Production – Livestock | 28050nnnnn | Livestock | Agriculture_Production_Livestock_28050 nnnnn_Documentation.zip | Agriculture Production Livestock 280 50nnnn_Emissions.zip | 2007 | Yes (selected SCCs) |
| Asphalt Paving | 2461021000 | Cutback Asphalt | Asphalt_Paving_Cutback_2461021000_ Documentation.zip | Asphalt_Paving_Cutback_2461021000 _Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |
| Aspirater aving | 2461022000 | Emulsified Asphalt | Asphalt_Paving_Emulsified_2461022000 Documentation.zip | Asphalt_Paving_Emulsified_24610220 00_Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |
| Aviation Gasoline Distribution: Stage I | 2501080050 | Aviation Gasoline: Stage I | Aviation_Gasoline_Distribution_Stage_I 2501080050_Documentation.zip | Aviation Gasoline Distribution Stage 1 2501080050_Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |
| Aviation Gasoline Distribution: Stage II | 2501080100 | Aviation Gasoline: Stage II | Aviation Gasoline Distribution Stage II 2501080100_Documentation.zip | Aviation Gasoline Distribution Stage II_2501080100_Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |
| Commercial Cooking | 2302002nnn 2302003nnn | Commercial Cooking | Commercial Cooking_2302002nnn_Doc umentation.zip | Commercial Cooking 2302002nnn E missions.zip | 2008 | No |
| | 2311010000 | Residential Construction | Residential_Construction_2311010000_ Documentation.zip | Residential_Construction_2311010000 _Emissions.zip | 2008 | Yes |
| Construction Dust | 2311020000 | Non-Residential Construction | <u>Non-</u> <u>Residential_Construction_2311020000_</u> <u>Documentation.zip</u> | <u>Non-</u> Residential_Construction_2311020000 _Emissions.zip | 2008 | Yes |
| | 2311030000 | Road Construction | Road_Construction_2311030000_Docum entation.zip | Road_Construction_2311030000_Emi ssions.zip | 2006 | No |
| Fertilizer Application | 28017000nn | Fertilizer Application | Fertilizer_Application_28017000nn_Docu mentation.zip | Fertilizer_Application_28017000nn_E missions.zip | 2007 | No |
| Gasoline Distribution (SEMAP emissions were | 25010110nn 25010120nn | Portable Fuel Containers | Portable_Fuel_Containers_25010110nn_ 25010120nn_Documentation.zip | Portable_Fuel_Containers_25010110n n_25010120nn_Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |
| developed for Stage I Gasoline Service Station | 2501050120 | Gasoline Distribution Stage I; Bulk Terminals | Gasoline_Distribution_Stage_I_Documen tation.zip | Gasoline_Distribution_Stage_I_Bulk_T erminals_2501050120_Emissions.zip | 2008 | Yes |
| Unloading using NEI methods with S/L agency | 2501055120 | Gasoline Distribution Stage I; Bulk Plants | Gasoline_Distribution_Stage_I_Documen tation.zip | Gasoline Distribution Stage Bulk P lants_2501055120_Emissions.zip | 2008 | Yes |
| approved inputs) | 250106005n | Gasoline Distribution Stage I; Gasoline Service Station Unloading | Gasoline_Distribution_Stage_I_Documen tation.zip | Gasoline Distribution Stage I Servic e Station Unloading 250106005n E missions.zip | 2008 | Yes |



| Source Category | Source Classification Code(s) | Source Classification Code Description | Link to Emission Calculation Documentation | Link to Emission Calculation Workbook | Year of Activity Data | Point Source Component |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2501060100 | Gasoline Distribution Stage II; Gasoline Service Stations | Gasoline_Distribution_Stage_II_Docume ntation.zip | Gasoline Distribution Stage II Gasoli ne_Service_Stations_2501060100_E missions.zip | 2008 | Yes |
| | 2501060201 | Gasoline Distribution Stage I; Underground storage tank, breathing and emptying | Gasoline_Distribution_Stage_I_Documen tation.zip | Gasoline_Distribution_Stage_I_UST_B reathing_and_Emptying_2501060201_ CAP_Emissions.zip | 2008 | Yes |
| | 2505030120 | Gasoline Distribution Stage I; Tank Trucks in Transit | Gasoline Distribution Stage I Documen tation.zip | Gasoline_Distribution_Stage_I_Tank_ Trucks_in_Transit_2505030120_Emis sions.zip | 2008 | Yes |
| | 2505040120 | Gasoline Distribution Stage I; Pipelines | Gasoline_Distribution_Stage_I_Documen tation.zip | Gasoline_Distribution_Stage_I_Pipelin es_2505040120_CAP_Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |
| Open Burning | 2610000100 | Open Burning - Yard Waste - Leaves | Open Burning Yard Waste Leaf 26100 00100_and_Brush_2610000400_Docum entation.zip | Open_Burning_Yard_Waste_Leaf_261 000100_Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |
| (NEI emissions for Open Burning of Land Clearing Debris were transmitted to | 2610000400 | Open Burning - Yard Waste - Brush | Open_Burning_Yard_Waste_Leaf_26100 00100 and Brush 2610000400 Docum entation.zip | Open_Burning_Yard_Waste_Brush_2 61000400_Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |
| AMEC for incorporation into SEMAP's fire inventory) | 2610000500 | Open Burning - Land Clearing Debris | Open_Burning_Land_Clearing_Debris_2 610000500_Documentation.zip | Open_Burning_Land_Clearing_Debris _2610000500_Emissions.zip | Multiple Years | No |
| | 2610030000 | Open Burning - Household Waste | Open_Burning_MSW_2610030000_Docu mentation.zip | Open_Burning_MSW_2610030000_E missions.zip | 2008 | No |
| Paved and Unpaved Roads | 2294000000 | Paved Road Dust | Paved_Roads_2294000000_Documentat ion.zip | Paved_Roads_2294000000_Emission s.zip | 2007 | No |
| raveu anu onpaveu Roaus | 2296000000 | Unpaved Road Dust | Unpaved_Roads_2296000000_Documen tation.zip | Unpaved_Roads_2296000000_Emissi ons.zip | 2007 | No |
| Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) | 2630020000 | Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) | Publicly Owned Treatment Works 2630 020000_Documentation.zip | Publicly Owned Treatment Works 6 30020000_Emissions.zip | 2008 | Yes |
| Residential Heating (SEMAP Residential Wood Combustion/Wax Firelog emissions were calculated | 2104001000 | Residential Anthracite Coal | Residential_Coal_2104001000_2104002 000_Documentation.zip | Residential_Coal_2104001000_21040 02000_Emissions.zip | 2006 | No |
| | 2104002000 | Residential Bituminous Coal | Residential Coal 2104001000 2104002 000_Documentation.zip | Residential_Coal_2104001000_21040 02000_Emissions.zip | 2006 | No |
| using NEI's RWC Tool with SESARM-revised inputs) | 2104004000 | Residential Distillate Oil | Residential_Distillate_Fuel_2104004000_ Documentation.zip | Residential_Distillate_Fuel_21040040 00_Emissions.zip | 2006 | No |



| Source Category | Source Classification Code(s) | Source Classification Code Description | Link to Emission Calculation Documentation | Link to Emission Calculation Workbook | Year of Activity Data | Point Source Component |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2104006000 | Residential Natural Gas | Residential Natural Gas 2104006000 Documentation.zip | Residential Natural Gas 2104006000 _Emissions.zip | 2006 | No |
| | 2104007000 | Residential LPG | Residential LPG_2104007000_Documen tation.zip | Residential_LPG_2104007000_Emissi ons.zip | 2006 | No |
| | 2104008nnn 2104009000 | Residential Wood Combustion and Wax Firelogs | Residential_Wood_Combustion_Docume ntation.zip | RWC_2008_Toolv4.1_Feb09_2010.zip | Inputs represen t various years | No |
| | 2104011000 | Residential Kerosene | Residential_Kerosene_2104011000_Doc umentation.zip | Residential_Kerosene_2104011000_E missions.zip | 2006 | No |
| Solvent Usage - Surface Coatings | 2401001000 | Architectural Coatings | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Architectural_Coatin g_2401001000_Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |
| | 2401005000 | Automobile Refinishing | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Automobile_Refinish ing_2401005000_Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401008000 | Traffic Paints | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Traffic_Painting_240 1008000_Emissions.zip | 2007 | No |
| | 2401015000 | Factory Finished Wood | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Factory_Finished_W ood_2401015000_Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401020000 | Wood Furniture and Fixtures | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Wood_Furniture_an d_Fixtures_401020000_Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401025000 | Metal Furniture | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Metal_Furniture_240 1025000_Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401030000 | Paper, Film and Foil | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Paper_Film_and_Foi <u>1_2401030000_Emissions.zip</u> | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401040000 | Metal Cans | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Metal_Can_Coating _2401040000_Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401045000 | Metal Sheet, Strip and Coils | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface Coating Metal Sheet Strip Coil 2401045000 Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401055000 | Machinery and Equipment | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Machinery_and_Equ ipment_2401055000_Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401060000 | Appliances | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Appliances_240106 0000_Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |



| Source Category | Source Classification Code Classification Code Description | | Link to Emission Calculation Documentation | Link to Emission Calculation Workbook | Year of Activity Data | Point Source Component |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2401065000 | Electronic and Other Electrical Coatings | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface Coating Electronic and Oth er_Electrical_Coatings_2401065000_ Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401070000 | Motor Vehicles | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Motor_Vehicles_240 1070000_Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401075000 | Aircraft | Solvent Utilization Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Aircraft_2401075000 _Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401080000 | Marine coatings | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Marine_Coatings_24 01080000_Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2401085000 | Railroads | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface Coating Railroad 240108500 0_Emissions.zip | 2006 | No |
| | 2401090000 | Misc. Manufacturing | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface Coating Misc Manufacturing _2401090000 Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| - | 2401100000 | Industrial Maintenance Coatings | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Industrial_Maintenan ce_Coating_2401100000_Emissions.zi p | 2008 | No |
| | 2401200000 | Other Special Purpose Coatings | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Surface_Coating_Other_Special_Purp ose_Coating_2401200000_Emissions. zip | 2008 | No |
| Solvent Usage - Other | 2415000000 | Cleaning Products: Industrial and Institutional | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Cleaning Products Industrial and Ins titutional 2415000000 Emissions.zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 242000000 | Dry Cleaning | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Dry Cleaning 2420000000 Emissions .zip | 2006 | No |
| | 2425000000 | Graphic Arts | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Graphic_Arts_2425000000_Emissions .zip | 2006 | Yes |
| | 2460100000 | Consumer & Commercial - Personal Care Products (Cosmetics and Toiletries) | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Consumer_Solvents- Personal Care Products (Cosmetics and_Toiletries)_2460100000_Emissio ns.zip | 2008 | No |
| | 2460200000 | Consumer & Commercial - Household Cleaning Products | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Consumer_Solvents- Household_Cleaning_Products_24602 00000_Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |
| | 2460400000 | Consumer & Commercial - Automotive Aftermarket | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Consumer_SolventsAutomotive_After market_2460400000_Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |



| Source Category | Source Classification Code(s) | Source Classification Code Description | Link to Emission Calculation Documentation | Link to Emission Calculation Workbook | Year of Activity Data | Point Source Component |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2460500000 | Consumer & Commercial - Coatings and Related Products | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Consumer SolventsCoatings and Rel ated_Products_2460500000_Emission s.zip | 2008 | No |
| | 2460600000 | Consumer & Commercial - Adhesives and Sealants | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Consumer_Solvents- Adhesives_and_Sealants_246060000 0_Emissions.zip | 2008 | No |
| | 2460800000 | Consumer & Commercial - FIFRA Regulated Products | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Consumer_Solvents_FIFRA_Regulate d_Products_2460800000_Emissions | 2008 | No |
| | 2460900000 | Consumer & Commercial - Misc. Products | Solvent_Utilization_Documentation.zip | Consumer_Solvents- Misc_Products_2460900000_Emission s.zip | 2008 | No |



a. Adjustment of NEI Data to Reflect 2007 Activity Levels⁷

When the 2008 nonpoint source NEI reflected 2007 activity data, TranSystems incorporated the 2008 NEI emission estimates as the default SEMAP area source inventory. When a source category's NEI data reflected 2006 or 2008 emissions activity data, TranSystems updated the NEI estimates to reflect 2007 emission activity levels. Table II-3 documents these specific adjustments.

For many area source categories, emissions activity data are not available at the county-level. In these cases, county-level emissions are estimated using two sets of activity data: one set reflecting state or regional-level emissions activity (e.g., volume of natural gas consumed by the residential sector in each state), and the other set representing data that are used to allocate emissions activity to the county-level (e.g., number of houses using natural gas as the primary heating fuel in each county). Specifically, the "Backcasting or Forecasting Methodology" column in Table II-3 presents the approach used to update emissions activity data to represent 2007, and the "County Allocation Method" column identifies the approach used to update the county allocation data. As noted in Table II-3, all county allocation data were not updated to 2007. These data were not updated because of the level-of-effort that would be involved, and the fact that these data are generally not expected to differ significantly from year-to-year.

b. Adjustment of NEI Data to Remove Activity Reflected in the Point Source Inventory

To prevent double-counting of emissions in the stationary point source and area source emissions inventories, it was necessary to perform point source subtractions on some of the source categories in the TranSystems default area source inventory. To facilitate the point source subtractions, TranSystems prepared crosswalks that link area SCCs to point SCCs. These crosswalks are presented in Appendix A. The general point source subtraction approach consisted of the following steps:

- 1. Compile 2007 point source emissions and control efficiency data provided by each state for the applicable point SCCs.
- 2. Identify potential quality assurance issues for S/L agency review;
- 3. Revise control efficiency data to incorporate S/L agency comments;
- Back-calculate 2007 uncontrolled point source emissions from reported emissions and control efficiency data -- e.g., 40 tpy of controlled NO_x emissions and 80 percent control efficiency = 50 tpy of uncontrolled NO_x emissions.
- 5. Sum the emissions for each record from step 4 to the state-level to yield state total uncontrolled point source emissions by pollutant.
- For each pollutant and state, compute the fraction of <u>total</u> 2007 state-level emissions in the 2007 TranSystems default inventory represented by area sources (using step 5 total <u>point source</u> uncontrolled emissions).
- 7. Multiply the emission estimates in the draft base year inventory by the appropriate percentages in step 6 to yield area source emissions.

TranSystems performed the point source subtractions at the state- rather than county-level because of the uncertainty associated with the NEI county emission allocations in that actual county-level emissions activity data are generally not available (i.e., a surrogate indicator such as employment is typically used to allocate state-level activity to counties).⁸ Although the final inventory reflected Georgia's request to perform Georgia's point source subtractions at the county-level, Georgia's revised final inventory reflects subtractions at the state-level.

 ⁷ In addition, TranSystems incorporated silt content inputs provided by Alabama for updated NEI-based emissions estimation calculations used for the residential and nonresidential construction dust categories (SCCs 2311010000 and 2311020000).
 ⁸ Efforts to perform subtractions at the county-level commonly result in negative emission estimates.



Table II-3. Methods for Updating 2008 NEI Estimates that Are Not Based on 2007 Emissions Activity

| Source Category | Source Classification Code(s) | Source Classification Code Description | Year of Activity Data | Backcasting or Forecasting Methodology | Is Update Actual Activity Data? | Geographic Resolution of Backcast/ Forecast Data | County Allocation Method | Point Source Component |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Asphalt Paving | 2461021000 | Cutback Asphalt | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 asphalt usage | Yes | State | Allocated using 2007 county VMT | No |
| Asphalt Faviliy | 2461022000 | Emulsified Asphalt | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 asphalt usage | Yes | State | Allocated using 2007 county VMT | No |
| Aviation Gasoline Distribution: Stage I | 2501080050 | Aviation Gasoline: Stage I | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 AvGas consumption | Yes | National | Allocated to district-level according to AvGas consumption reported for each Petroleum Administration District and then to county-level using 2008 LTO data for general aviation flights | No |
| Aviation Gasoline Distribution: Stage II | 2501080100 | Aviation Gasoline: Stage II | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 AvGas consumption | Yes | National | Allocated to district-level according to AvGas consumption reported for each Petroleum Administration District and then to county-level using 2008 LTO data for general aviation flights | No |
| Commercial Cooking | 2302002nnn 2302003nnn | Commercial Cooking | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimates | Yes | County | | No |
| | 2311010000 | Residential Construction | 2008 | Recalculated surface soil estimate using new privately owned housing units started in 2007 (all other activity data reflects 2007) | Yes | Regional | Allocated to county using 2007 annual housing units | Yes |
| Construction Dust | 2311020000 | Non-Residential Construction | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 value of construction put in place | Yes | National | Did not revise the county allocation (based on 2006 non-residential construction employment) | Yes |
| | 2311030000 | Road Construction | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 FHWA capital outlays | Yes | State | NEI county allocation data (number of building starts) are 2007 | No |
| Gasoline Distribution | 25010110nn 25010120nn | Portable Fuel Containers | 2008 | Estimated 2007 using a linear fit between 2002 and 2010 emissions | N/A | County | This is the same procedure used to estimate 2008 estimates for NEI | No |
| | 2501050120 | Gasoline Distribution Stage I; Bulk Terminals | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 national volume of wholesale gasoline supplied | Yes | National | Allocated to state-level using 2007 refinery, bulk terminal, and natural gas plant stocks of motor gasoline and then to county-level using 2007 County Business Patterns for NAICS code 42471 | Yes |
| | 2501055120 | Gasoline Distribution Stage I; Bulk Plants | 2008 | Recalculated using EIA's estimate of 2007 finished motor gasoline supplied | No | National | Allocated to county-level using 2007 County Business Patterns for NAICS code 42471 | Yes |
| | 2501060100 | Gasoline Distribution Stage II; | 2008 | Applied county-level VMT ratio: | Yes | County | | Yes |



| Source Category | Source Classification Code(s) | Source Classification Code Description | Year of Activity Data | Backcasting or Forecasting Methodology | Is Update Actual Activity Data? | Geographic Resolution of Backcast/ Forecast Data | County Allocation Method | Point Source Component |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Gasoline Service Stations | | VMT from 2007 NMIM run : VMT from 2008 NMIM run* | | | | |
| | 2501060201 | Gasoline Distribution Stage I; Underground storage tank, breathing and emptying | 2008 | Applied county-level CO2 emissions ratio: CO2 emissions from 2007 NMIM run : CO2 emissions from 2008 NMIM run | No | County | | Yes |
| | 2505030120 | Gasoline Distribution Stage I; Tank Trucks in Transit | 2008 | Applied county-level CO2 emissions ratio: CO2 emissions from 2007 NMIM run : CO2 emissions from 2008 NMIM run | No | County | | Yes |
| | 2505040120 | Gasoline Distribution Stage 1; Pipelines | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 national volume of wholesale gasoline supplied | Yes | National | Allocated to PAD-level using 2007 finished motor gasoline moved by pipeline in each PAD in 2007 and then to county-level using 2007 County Business Patterns for NAICS code 42471 | No |
| | 2610000100 | Open Burning - Yard Waste - Leaves | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |
| Open Burning | 2610000400 | Open Burning - Yard Waste - Brush | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |
| | 2610030000 | Open Burning - Household Waste | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |
| Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) | 2630020000 | Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) | 2008 | Estimated 2007 using a linear fit between 2004 and 2010 POTW flow rates. Allocate to county-level using 2007 population. | Yes | National | This is the same procedure used to estimate 2008 estimates for NEI. Allocated to county-level using 2007 population estimate. | Yes |
| Residential Heating | 2104001000 | Residential Anthracite Coal | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 coal consumption data and 2007 ratio of anthracite to bituminous coal consumption | Yes | State | County allocation based on 2000 Census data | No |
| | 2104002000 | Residential Bituminous Coal | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 coal consumption data and 2007 ratio of anthracite to bituminous coal consumption | Yes | State | County allocation based on 2000 Census data | No |
| | 2104004000 | Residential Distillate Oil | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 distillate oil consumption | Yes | State | County allocation based on 2000 Census data | No |
| | 2104006000 | Residential Natural Gas | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 natural gas consumption | Yes | State | County allocation based on 2000 Census data | No |



| Source Category | Source Classification Code(s) | Source Classification Code Description | Year of Activity Data | Backcasting or Forecasting Methodology | Is Update Actual Activity Data? | Geographic Resolution of Backcast/ Forecast Data | County Allocation Method | Point Source Component |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2104007000 | Residential LPG | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 LPG consumption | Yes | State | County allocation based on 2000 Census data | No |
| | 2104011000 | Residential Kerosene | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 kerosene consumption | Yes | State | County allocation based on 2000 Census data | No |
| Solvent Usage - Surface Coatings | 2401001000 | Architectural Coatings | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |
| | 2401005000 | Automobile Refinishing | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401015000 | Factory Finished Wood | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401020000 | Wood Furniture and Fixtures | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401025000 | Metal Furniture | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401030000 | Paper, Film and Foil | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401040000 | Metal Cans | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401045000 | Metal Sheet, Strip and Coils | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401055000 | Machinery and Equipment | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401060000 | Appliances | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401065000 | Electronic and Other Electrical Coatings | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401070000 | Motor Vehicles | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401075000 | Aircraft | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401080000 | Marine coatings | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401085000 | Railroads | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | No |
| | 2401090000 | Misc. Manufacturing | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2401100000 | Industrial Maintenance Coatings | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |



| Source Category | Source Classification Code(s) | Source Classification Code Description | Year of Activity Data | Backcasting or Forecasting Methodology | Is Update Actual Activity Data? | Geographic Resolution of Backcast/ Forecast Data | County Allocation Method | Point Source Component |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2401200000 | Other Special Purpose Coatings | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | 2 | No |
| | 2415000000 | Cleaning Products: Industrial and Institutional | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2420000000 | Dry Cleaning | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | No |
| | 2425000000 | Graphic Arts | 2006 | Recalculated using 2007 employment data | Yes | County | | Yes |
| | 2460100000 | Consumer & Commercial - Personal Care Products (Cosmetics and Toiletries) | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |
| Solvent Usage - Other | 2460200000 | Consumer & Commercial - Household Cleaning Products | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |
| | 2460400000 | Consumer & Commercial - Automotive Aftermarket | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |
| | 2460500000 | Consumer & Commercial - Coatings and Related Products | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |
| | 2460600000 | Consumer & Commercial - Adhesives and Sealants | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |
| | 2460800000 | Consumer & Commercial - FIFRA Regulated Products | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |
| | 2460900000 | Consumer & Commercial - Misc. Products | 2008 | Recalculated using 2007 population estimate | Yes | County | | No |

*Note that Stage II gasoline refueling VOC emissions were revised from the emissions reported in the final version of the 2007 SEMAP inventory, using updated 2007/2008 VMT adjustment factor ratios. The updated ratios reflect incorporation of the 2007 VMT data that was used as input to MOVES onroad mobile source emissions modeling runs.



As a final step, TranSystems set post-subtraction PM2.5-PRI emissions equal to PM10-PRI emissions in cases where the initial post-subtraction emissions indicated that PM2.5-PRI emissions were greater than PM10-PRI emissions.

Because of the inconsistent reporting of throughput data in the SEMAP point source inventory, throughput data were used in the point source subtraction procedure in only a limited number of cases. These cases are listed below in Table II-4. For these areas/SCCs, all pollutants' total emissions are adjusted by the same percentage. For a few area source categories, it was necessary to incorporate source category-specific point source subtraction procedures. Appendix A summarizes the specific point source subtraction approaches for these source categories.

| Area | SCC | Area Source % |
|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| Jefferson County, KY | 2102008000 | 95.66 |
| | 2102002000 | 25.35 |
| | 2102004000 | 0.00 |
| | 2102005000 | 0.00 |
| | 2102006000 | 21.33 |
| South Carolina | 2102007000 | 0.00 |
| | 2102008000 | 43.40 |
| | 2103004000 | 93.14 |
| | 2103006000 | 94.10 |
| | 2103007000 | 99.84 |
| Knox County, TN | 2102006000 | 76.71 |
| Knox County, TN | 2103006000 | 99.13 |
| Tennessee - Rest of | 2103008000 | 49.36 |
| State | 2401015000 | 94.40 |

Table II-4. Throughput-Based Area Source Emission Adjustments

2. Estimation of Area Source Emissions from Industrial and Commercial/Fuel Combustion

In early 2010, the 2008 NEI data for the ICI fuel combustion categories represented <u>total</u> *emission activity* estimates, rather than <u>area source</u> *emission* estimates. Because emission estimates were not available and because of the relative importance of this category, TranSystems recommended that 2007 ICI combustion area source emission estimates be developed as part of this project. This section documents the emission inventory development methodology that TranSystems used in preparing 2007 year ICI fuel combustion area source emission estimates for the SESARM states. The following are elements of the methodology that provide improvements over the 2008 NEI methodology:

 Obtained Industrial and Commercial/Institutional energy consumption by fuel type and SESARM state for the year 2007 from the Energy Information Administration (EIA)'s State Energy Data System (SEDS) – the 2008 NEI used 2006 year data;



- Obtained geographic- and year-specific estimates of non-fuel use consumption of industrial energy from the 2006 Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey (MECS) – the 2008 NEI used data from the 2002 MECS survey;
- Applied a county allocation procedure that reflects the energy-intensity of each industrial sector the 2008 NEI methods only reflect the number of employees in each sector; and
- Updated SO₂ emission factors to reflect coal sulfur content estimates for coal used in the industrial sector in 2007 – a recent review of industrial coal sulfur content values concluded that the NEI values are based on unrepresentative data (Pechan, 2009b).

Table II-5 identifies the SCCs for which TranSystems prepared ICI fuel combustion area source emission estimates. The key data inputs in the emissions estimation methodology are:

- 1. Total Industrial and total Commercial/Institutional energy consumption by fuel type and SESARM state for the year 2007;
- 2. Estimates of the percentage of total ICI distillate fuel and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) consumption from stationary sources;
- 3. Industrial energy consumption used for non-fuel purposes by fuel type and state in 2006;
- 4. ICI energy consumption by fuel type for point sources by SESARM state in year 2007;
- 5. Emission factors relating emission rates to volume of energy consumed by fuel type for the ICI sectors;
- 6. Sulfur content of coal consumed in the ICI sectors by state in year 2007;
- 7. County-level Industrial sector energy consumption estimates by state for year 2007; and
- 8. County-level Commercial/Institutional sector employment by state for the year 2006.9

Table II.5. ICI Fuel Combustion Area Source Classification Codes

| SCC | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2102001000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Industrial; Anthracite Coal; Total: All Boiler Types |
| 2102002000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Industrial; Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal; Total: All Boiler Types |
| 2102004000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Industrial; Distillate Oil; Total: Boilers and IC Engines |
| 2102005000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Industrial; Residual Oil; Total: All Boiler Types |
| 2102006000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Industrial; Natural Gas; Total: Boilers and IC Engines |
| 2102007000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Industrial; Liquid Petroleum Gas; Total: All Boiler Types |
| 2102008000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Industrial; Wood; Total: All Boiler Types |
| 2102011000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Industrial; Kerosene; Total: All Boiler Types |
| 2103001000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Commercial/Institutional; Anthracite Coal; Total: All Boiler Types |
| 2103002000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Commercial/Institutional; Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal; Total: All Boiler Types |
| 2103004000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Commercial/Institutional; Distillate Oil; Total: Boilers and IC Engines |
| 2103005000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Commercial/Institutional; Residual Oil; Total: All Boiler Types |
| 2103006000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Commercial/Institutional; Natural Gas; Total: Boilers and IC Engines |
| 2103007000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Commercial/Institutional; Liquid Petroleum Gas; Total: All Combustor Types |
| 2103008000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Commercial/Institutional; Wood; Total: All Boiler Types |
| 2103011000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion; Commercial/Institutional; Kerosene; Total: All Combustor Types |

⁹ To conserve project resources, Pechan relied on 2006 employment data compiled in support of the 2008 NEI rather than develop 2007 employment data (note that year-to-year county employment proportions are expected to remain relatively constant).



The following sections describe the methodology/data source(s) for developing each of these data inputs, and the source(s) of information for each of these data elements. In selecting the information sources for each of these data elements, TranSystems evaluated the completeness, representativeness, comparability, and accuracy criteria identified in the Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) for this project. For example, information sources that provide data specific to the source category//period were selected over those that were less specific.

a. Total ICI Energy Consumption

For total Industrial and total Commercial/Institutional energy consumption by fuel type/state, TranSystems primarily used the same source that EPA uses in developing ICI combustion emission estimates for the NEI –EIA's SEDS (EIA, 2009a). The SEDS provides total energy consumption estimates by sector, state, fuel type, and year. To facilitate use with the criteria pollutant emission factors, TranSystems compiled the SEDS energy consumption data in both sets of units provided by the EIA: physical units and British thermal units (Btus). For estimates of industrial distillate consumption, TranSystems relied on estimates reported in EIA's "Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales" (EIA, 2009b). This source is preferred over the SEDS data because it provides additional sectoral detail that is needed to perform the stationary source energy consumption adjustments described below.

b. Stationary Source Energy Consumption

To avoid double-counting with energy consumption accounted for in mobile source inventories, it was necessary to adjust 2007 year SEDS distillate and LPG consumption estimates for mobile source fuel consumption. For LPG, the adjustments account for energy consumption reflected in the nonroad mobile sector. The adjustments were performed by subtracting estimated proportions of total Industrial sector and Commercial sector consumption computed from a national NONROAD model run. TranSystems compiled national LPG consumption estimates for relevant SCCs from a 2006 run of EPA's NONROAD model (a 2006 run was performed in support of the NEI—it is not anticipated that the percentages differ considerably between 2006 and 2007). Table II-6 identifies a complete list of nonroad SCCs associated with Industrial and Commercial sector LPG. The shaded entries in this table indicate where NONROAD reports LPG consumption. This procedure estimates that nonroad mobile sources account for 9 percent of Industrial sector, and 18 percent of Commercial sector LPG consumption. The SEDS LPG consumption estimates for each state/sector were adjusted downward using these percentages.

For distillate oil, it was necessary to remove energy consumption reflected in onroad/nonroad mobile source emission inventories. To facilitate this step, TranSystems used more detailed distillate fuel consumption estimates reported in EIA's "Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales," and stationary source fuel consumption percentage assumptions used in the regulatory impact analysis for EPA's nonroad diesel emissions rulemaking (EPA, 2003a). Table II-7 displays the assumptions that were applied to the state-level Industrial sector distillate fuel consumption. Table II-8 identifies the assumptions that were applied to estimate total stationary source Commercial/Institutional sector consumption.

Table II-6. LPG Nonroad Mobile Source Classification Codes

| SCC | Description_2 | Description_3 | Description_4 |
|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | · | Industrial Sector | |
| 2267002000 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | All |
| 2267002003 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Pavers |
| 2267002006 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Tampers/Rammers |
| 2267002009 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Plate Compactors |
| 2267002015 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Rollers |
| 2267002018 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Scrapers |
| 2267002021 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Paving Equipment |
| 2267002024 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Surfacing Equipment |
| 2267002027 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Signal Boards/Light Plants |
| 2267002030 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Trenchers |
| 2267002033 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Bore/Drill Rigs |
| 2267002036 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Excavators |
| 2267002039 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Concrete/Industrial Saws |
| 2267002042 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Cement and Mortar Mixers |
| 2267002045 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Cranes |
| 2267002048 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Graders |
| 2267002051 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Off-highway Trucks |
| 2267002054 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Crushing/Processing Equipment |
| 2267002057 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Rough Terrain Forklifts |
| 2267002060 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Rubber Tire Loaders |
| 2267002063 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Rubber Tire Tractors/Dozers |
| 2267002066 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |
| 2267002069 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Crawler Tractor/Dozers |
| 2267002072 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Skid Steer Loaders |
| 2267002075 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Off-Highway Tractors |
| 2267002078 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Dumpers/Tenders |
| 2267002081 | LPG | Construction and Mining Equipment | Other Construction Equipment |
| 2267003000 | LPG | Industrial Equipment | All |
| 2267003010 | LPG | Industrial Equipment | Aerial Lifts |
| 2267003020 | LPG | Industrial Equipment | Forklifts |
| 2267003030 | LPG | Industrial Equipment | Sweepers/Scrubbers |
| 2267003040 | LPG | Industrial Equipment | Other General Industrial Equipment |



| SCC | Description_2 | Description_3 | Description_4 |
|------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 2267003050 | LPG | Industrial Equipment | Other Material Handling Equipment |
| 2267003060 | LPG | Industrial Equipment | AC\Refrigeration |
| 2267003070 | LPG | Industrial Equipment | Terminal Tractors |
| 2267005000 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | All |
| 2267005010 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | 2-Wheel Tractors |
| 2267005015 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | Agricultural Tractors |
| 2267005020 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | Combines |
| 2267005025 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | Balers |
| 2267005030 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | Agricultural Mowers |
| 2267005035 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | Sprayers |
| 2267005040 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | Tillers >6 HP |
| 2267005045 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | Swathers |
| 2267005050 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | Hydro-power Units |
| 2267005055 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | Other Agricultural Equipment |
| 2267005060 | LPG | Agricultural Equipment | Irrigation Sets |
| 2267007000 | LPG | Logging Equipment | All |
| 2267007005 | LPG | Logging Equipment | Chain Saws > 6 HP |
| 2267007010 | LPG | Logging Equipment | Shredders > 6 HP |
| 2267007015 | LPG | Logging Equipment | Forest Eqp – Feller/Bunch/Skidder |
| 2267009000 | LPG | Underground Mining Equipment | All |
| 2267009010 | LPG | Underground Mining Equipment | Other Underground Mining Equipment |
| 2267010000 | LPG | Industrial Equipment | All |
| 2267010010 | LPG | Industrial Equipment | Other Oil Field Equipment |
| | | Commercial Sector | |
| 2267004011 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Lawn Mowers (Commercial) |
| 2267004016 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Rotary Tillers < 6 HP (Commercial) |
| 2267004021 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Chain Saws < 6 HP (Commercial) |
| 2267004026 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Trimmers/Edgers/Brush Cutters (Commercial) |
| 2267004031 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Leafblowers/Vacuums (Commercial) |
| 2267004036 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Snowblowers (Commercial) |
| 2267004041 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Rear Engine Riding Mowers (Commercial) |
| 2267004046 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Front Mowers (Commercial) |
| 2267004051 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Shredders < 6 HP (Commercial) |
| 2267004056 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Lawn and Garden Tractors (Commercial) |
| 2267004061 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Wood Splitters (Commercial) |
| 2267004066 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Chippers/Stump Grinders (Commercial) |



| SCC | Description_2 | Description_3 | Description_4 |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 2267004071 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Turf Equipment (Commercial) |
| 2267004076 | LPG | Lawn and Garden Equipment | Other Lawn and Garden Equipment (Commercial) |
| 2267006000 | LPG | Commercial Equipment | All |
| 2267006005 | LPG | Commercial Equipment | Generator Sets |
| 2267006010 | LPG | Commercial Equipment | Pumps |
| 2267006015 | LPG | Commercial Equipment | Air Compressors |
| 2267006020 | LPG | Commercial Equipment | Gas Compressors |
| 2267006025 | LPG | Commercial Equipment | Welders |
| 2267006030 | LPG | Commercial Equipment | Pressure Washers |
| 2267006035 | LPG | Commercial Equipment | Hydro-power Units |
| 2267008000 | LPG | Airport Ground Support Equipment | All |
| 2267008005 | LPG | Airport Ground Support Equipment | Airport Ground Support Equipment |

Note: EPA's NONROAD model reports emissions/fuel consumption for the shaded entries.



| Sector | Distillate Fuel Type | % of Total Consumption from Stationary Sources |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial | No. 1 Distillate Fuel Oil | 60 |
| | No. 2 Distillate Fuel Oil | 100 |
| | No. 2 Distillate/Low and High Sulfur Diesel | 15ª |
| | No. 4 Distillate Fuel Oil | 100 |
| Farm | Diesel | 0 |
| | Other Distillate Fuel Oil | 100 |
| Off-Highway (Construction and Other) | Distillate Fuel Oil | 5 |
| Oil Company | Distillate Fuel Oil | 50 |

Table II-7. Assumptions Used to Estimate Industrial Sector Stationary Source Distillate Fuel Consumption

^a This value differs from the 0 percent assumption adopted in EPA's nonroad diesel emissions rulemaking because it is known that some diesel fuel is used by stationary sources (a 15 percent value was selected for use as an approximate mid-point of a potential range of 8 to 24 percent stationary source use computed from a review of national data from the EIA's *Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey* and "Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales").

Table II-8. Assumptions Used to Estimate Commercial/Institutional Sector Stationary Source Distillate Fuel Consumption

| Sector | Distillate Fuel Type | % of Total Consumption from Stationary Sources |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Commercial | No. 1 Distillate Fuel Oil | 80 |
| | No. 2 Distillate Fuel Oil | 100 |
| | No. 2 Distillate/Ultra-Low, Low, and High Sulfur Diesel | Oa |
| | No. 4 Distillate Fuel Oil | 100 |

^a A very small portion of total commercial/institutional diesel is actually consumed by point sources (SCC 203001xx).

c. Non-Fuel Energy Consumption

Some Industrial sector energy is consumed for non-fuel purposes. For example, natural gas is used as a feedstock in chemical manufacturing plants and to make nitrogenous fertilizer, and LPG is used to create intermediate products that are made into plastics. To estimate the volume of fuel that is associated with ICI combustion, it is necessary to subtract the volume of fuel consumption for non-energy uses from the volume of total fuel consumption. The EPA's State Inventory Tool (SIT) provides national defaults representing the percentage of total Industrial fuel consumption from non-energy uses. These default values have an additional limitation beyond their lack of geographic detail - they represent the EIA's definition of the Industrial sector, which includes fuel use that is accounted for in other inventory source categories (e.g., Farm, Mining, Construction, and Commercial sectors fuel use that is accounted for in the nonroad inventory). Because of these limitations, TranSystems used regional non-fuel use percentages computed from energy consumption data from the EIA's 2006 Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey (MECS) for all fuel types (EIA, 2009c).

There are two reasons why MECS provides a more representative data set for use in this project: (1) MECS provides data specific to the region of interest; and (2) MECS focuses solely on the Manufacturing sector. The latter



characteristic is particularly important for fuel types which consume significant amounts of non-Manufacturing sector energy that is already included elsewhere (e.g., distillate fuel used by the Construction sector, which is included in the nonroad inventory). The MECS non-fuel consumption data treat coal that is used to produce coke as a feedstock (Lorenz, 2009). However, available data indicate that only four of the SESARM states produce coke (Alabama, Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia; EIA, 2008a) and coke combustion is not included in the area source emissions inventory. Because of this, TranSystems estimated the percent energy consumption from non-fuel use for SESARM states without coke plants by subtracting the coal used in the primary metals industrial subsector (NAICS code 331*) from the MECS coal dataset. More than 97 percent of coking coal is ultimately consumed in this subsector (Lorenz, 2009). Table II-9 presents the non-fuel use percentages by type of energy.

| | 2006 MECS % Energy Consumption from Non-Fuel Use | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Energy Type | South ¹ | National | | | |
| Residual | 30% | 20% | | | |
| Distillate | 12% | 12% | | | |
| Natural Gas | 11% | 7% | | | |
| LPG/NGL | 99% | 97% | | | |
| Coal (excludes coking coal) | 9% | 6% | | | |

Table II-9. Industrial Sector Energy Consumption from Non-Fuel Uses

Sources: EIA, 2009c and Lorenz, 2009.

¹ All SESARM states are in the South region.

d. Emission Factors

Table II-10 presents the criteria pollutant emission factors that TranSystems used in calculating ICI combustion area source emissions. Except as noted below, all criteria air pollutant emission factors are from an EPA database used to prepare the 2008 nonpoint source NEI (Huntley, 2009).¹⁰ Wood combustion emission factors are from *AP-42* (EPA, 2003b). Because there are no NH₃ emission factors for ICI fuel combustion available in the 2008 NEI emission factor database, *AP-42*, or EPA's WebFIRE, TranSystems used emission factors reported in an NH₃ emissions Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document (Pechan, 2004).

¹⁰ All criteria pollutant emission factors were rounded to two decimal places.



| | | Emission | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| SCC | Description | Factor Units ¹ | VOC | NOx | CO | SO ₂ | PM2.5-FIL | PM10-FIL | PM-CON | NH ₃ |
| 2102001000 | Industrial Anthracite Coal | lb/ton | 0.3 | 9 | 0.6 | 39 * S% | 0.48 * A% | 1.1 * A% | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| 2102002000 | Industrial Bitum/Subbitum Coal | lb/ton | 0.05 | 11 | 5 | 38 * S% | 1.4 | 12 | 1.04 | 0.03 |
| 2102004000 | Industrial Distillate Oil | lb/1000 gal | 0.2 | 20 | 5 | 142 * S% | 0.25 | 1 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| 2102005000 | Industrial Residual Oil | lb/1000 gal | 0.28 | 55 | 5 | 157 * S% | 4.67 * (1.12 * S% + 0.37) | 7.17 * (1.12 * S% + 0.37) | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| 2102006000 | Industrial Natural Gas | lb/MMcf | 5.5 | 100 | 84 | 0.6 | 0.11 | 0.2 | 0.32 | 0.49 |
| 2102007000 | Industrial LPG ² | lb/1000 bbl | 21.9 | 398 | 502 | 2.39 | 0.438 | 0.797 | 1.275 | 1.95 |
| 2102008000 | Industrial Wood ³ | lb/MMBtu | 0.017 | 0.22 | 0.6 | 0.025 | 0.43 | 0.5 | 0.017 | 0.0074 |
| 2102011000 | Industrial Kerosene | lb/1000 gal | 0.19 | 19.29 | 4.82 | 142 * S% | 0.24 | 0.96 | 1.25 | 0.771 |
| 2103001000 | Comm/Inst Anthracite Coal | lb/ton | 0.3 | 9 | 0.6 | 39 * S% | 0.48 * A% | 1.1 * A% | 0.08 * A% | 0.03 |
| 2103002000 | Comm/Inst Bitum/Subbitum Coal | lb/ton | 0.05 | 11 | 5 | 38 * S% | 1.4 | 12 | 1.04 | 0.03 |
| 2103004000 | Comm/Inst Distillate Oil | lb/1000 gal | 0.34 | 20 | 5 | 142 * S% | 0.83 | 1.08 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| 2103005000 | Comm/Inst Residual Oil | lb/1000 gal | 1.13 | 55 | 5 | 157 * S% | 1.92 * (1.12 * S% + 0.37) | 5.17 * (1.12 * S% + 0.37) | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| 2103006000 | Comm/Inst Natural Gas | lb/MMcf | 5.5 | 100 | 84 | 0.6 | 0.11 | 0.2 | 0.32 | 0.49 |
| 2103007000 | Comm/Inst LPG | lb/1000 bbl | 21.9 | 398 | 502 | 2.39 | 0.438 | 0.797 | 1.275 | 1.95 |
| 2103008000 | Comm/Inst Wood ³ | lb/MMBtu | 0.017 | 0.22 | 0.6 | 0.025 | 0.43 | 0.5 | 0.017 | 0.0054 |
| 2103011000 | Comm/Inst Kerosene | lb/1000 gal | 0.33 | 19.29 | 4.82 | 142 * S% | 0.8 | 1.04 | 1.25 | 0.771 |

Table II-10. Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors for ICI Combustion Area Source Categories

Source: Unless otherwise noted, 2008 nonpoint source NEI (Huntley, 2009).

¹ lb = pound; ton = short ton; gal = gallon; MMcf = million cubic feet; MMBtu = million British thermal units; bbl = barrels; S = sulfur content; A = ash Notes: content

² Emission factors from Commercial/Institutional LPG.

³ Emission factors from *AP-42*, Section 1.6, Wood Residue Combustion in Boilers (EPA, 2003b).
 ⁴ Emission factor from Pechan, 2004 (converted from lb/ton using 0.08 ton/MMBtu for Industrial sector and 0.0625 ton/MMBtu for Commercial sector).



With a few notable exceptions, the 2008 NEI emission factors are the same as those used for the 2002 NEI.¹¹ The PM emission factors for natural gas and LPG combustion are the major exceptions. Because the 2002 emission factors were deemed too high because of artifact formation in the test method (method 202) during stack testing, EPA developed a set of SCC-specific adjustment factors to apply to the 2002 NEI to better reflect PM emissions from these fuels.¹² In preparation for the 2008 NEI, EPA developed revised natural gas PM emission factors by applying these adjustment factors to the 2002 NEI emission factors. Revised emission factors for LPG were computed by applying appropriate conversion factors to the updated natural gas emission factors.

e. Coal Sulfur and Ash Content

For a recent ICI combustion area source inventory project for the Central Regional Air Planning Association (CENRAP), TranSystems evaluated the reliability of various data sources for coal sulfur content to be used to estimate emissions in that project. TranSystems evaluated five potential data sources:

- 1. 2002 CENRAP state point source inventories;
- 2. U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)'s U.S. Coal Quality Database;
- 3. Energy Information Administration (EIA)'s "Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants 2002 and 2003."
- 4. EIA's "EIA-423 Monthly Nonutility Fuel Receipts and Fuel Quality Data, 2002;" and
- 5. EIA's "Quarterly Coal Report, January-March 2003."

TranSystems evaluated these coal sulfur content data sources with respect to two specific criteria identified in the QAPP for this project: representativeness and accuracy. Based on these evaluations, TranSystems used the average sulfur content data from EIA's "Quarterly Coal Report" to estimate the sulfur content of both Industrial and Commercial/Institutional sector bituminous/ subbituminous coal in each SESARM state (EIA, 2008b). Even though this source does not report whether the coal is bituminous/subbituminous or anthracite, it is appropriate to treat the values for this source as representative of bituminous/subbituminous coal because anthracite accounts for only a very small proportion of coal consumption in SESARM states.

Due to the lack of available data for anthracite coal, TranSystems used the average ash content (13.38 percent) and sulfur content (0.89 percent) from the 2002 NEI for the Industrial and Commercial/Institutional sectors. These percentages are based on the composition of anthracite coal seams in Pennsylvania, where all anthracite coal imported by SESARM states originated in 2007 (EIA, 2008c). Tables II-11 and II-12 report the coal ash and/or sulfur content values that were used in calculating ICI combustion area source emissions for the 2007 base year inventory.

¹¹ The 2002 NEI documentation provides citations to the *AP-42* source for each emission factor.

¹² These factors reduce PM emissions by more than 90 percent.



| State | Industrial Coal ¹ Sulfur Content (%) | Commercial/ Institutional Coal ² Sulfur Content (%) |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alabama | 0.94 | 0.94 |
| Florida | 0.87 | 0.87 |
| Georgia | 0.95 | 0.95 |
| Kentucky | 0.89 | 0.89 |
| Mississippi | 2.01 | 2.01 |
| South Carolina | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| North Carolina | 0.90 | 0.90 |
| Tennessee | 1.21 | 1.21 |
| Virginia | 0.96 | 0.96 |
| West Virginia | 0.95 | 0.95 |

Table II-11. Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal Sulfur Content for 2007 ICI Combustion

¹Reflects the average from coal received in 2007.

²Assumes that coal burned in the Commercial/Institutional sector has the same composition as coal burned in the Industrial sector.

| Table II-12. Anthracite Coal Ash and Sulfur Content for 2007 ICI Combustion | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | Industrial | | Commercial/Institutional | | | |
| State | Ash Content (%) | Sulfur Content (%) | Ash Content (%) | Sulfur Content (%) | | |
| Alabama | 13.38 | 0.89 | 13.38 | 0.89 | | |
| Florida | 13.38 | 0.89 | 13.38 | 0.89 | | |
| Georgia | 13.38 | 0.89 | 13.38 | 0.89 | | |
| Kentucky | 13.38 | 0.89 | 13.38 | 0.89 | | |
| Mississippi | 13.38 | 0.89 | 13.38 | 0.89 | | |
| South Carolina | 13.38 | 0.89 | 13.38 | 0.89 | | |
| North Carolina | 13.38 | 0.89 | 13.38 | 0.89 | | |
| Tennessee | 13.38 | 0.89 | 13.38 | 0.89 | | |
| Virginia | 13.38 | 0.89 | 13.38 | 0.89 | | |
| West Virginia | 13.38 | 0.89 | 13.38 | 0.89 | | |

Tabla II 12 A ... 11-•• 2007 101 0



f. County Allocation Data

After computing state-level area source emissions using the data described above, the next step is to allocate these emissions to individual counties. Separate allocation approaches were implemented for the Industrial and Commercial/Institutional sectors. For Commercial/sector source categories, the approach relies on county employment data compiled from government sources. For Industrial sector source categories, the approach utilizes county-level Industrial sector energy consumption estimates developed in this effort.

Commercial/Institutional

Because SEDS data originate from EIA fuel sector-specific surveys of energy suppliers,¹³ TranSystems reviewed these survey forms/instructions for further details on what SEDS considers Commercial sector use of each fuel. This review found that the surveys/guidance do not always provide further clarity. In addition, the EIA has admitted that energy suppliers may use their own account classifications as well as EIA guidance in determining whether a particular account belongs in the Residential, Commercial, Industrial, or Transportation sector. The only source of NAICS-code based EIA definitions of the Commercial energy sector is a "rough crosswalk" between Commercial building types and NAICS codes developed for EIA's Commercial Building Energy Consumption Survey (CBECS). With the exception of NAICS code 814 (Private Households), this crosswalk links all NAICS codes between 42 and 92 with Commercial building energy consumption. Employment data for the CBECS-identified NAICS codes (42 though 92 with exception of 814) were used to allocate SEDS energy consumption data to individual counties. TranSystems used private sector 2006 employment data from *County Business Patterns* (CBP) and public sector 2006 employment data from *County Business Patterns* (CBP) and public sector 2006 employment data from the *Census of Governments* (Census, 2009a; and Census, 2009b) because these data were already compiled in support of the 2008 NEI (year-to-year changes in county employment proportions are expected to be minimal).

Industrial

Unlike the Commercial sector, documentation provides a clear listing of the NAICS codes associated with SEDS Industrial energy consumption data: "the industrial sector encompasses the following types of activity: Manufacturing (NAICS codes 31–33); Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (NAICS code 11); Mining, including Oil and Gas Extraction (NAICS code 21); and Construction (NAICS code 23)." As noted earlier, a portion of Industrial sector consumption (Agriculture, Mining and Construction) is already accounted for in other emission inventory sectors and was removed. Therefore, TranSystems did not expand the list of NAICS codes used to represent the area source Industrial fuel combustion category beyond the Manufacturing sector NAICS codes (31-33).

Employment-based county allocation methods lead to overrepresentation of energy consumption in counties with sectors that have high employment but low energy intensities (measured on a Btu per employee basis), and vice-versa. Given that Manufacturing sectors have much greater energy intensity variability than Commercial/Institutional sectors, TranSystems utilized energy use per employee values by NAICS code to improve upon the employment-based county allocation approach used in the 2008 NEI for the Industrial fuel combustion category. This procedure relied on 2007 national energy consumption data by NAICS code as reported by EIA in *Annual Energy Outlook* (EIA, 2009d). Energy intensity values were computed by dividing these Btu-based energy consumption estimates by NAICS code-level 2007 national employment data. The resulting intensity values were then multiplied by county/NAICS code-level employment estimates from CBP to estimate total county energy consumption by NAICS code. These values were then summed for the appropriate Industrial fuel combustion NAICS codes. The resulting county-level total Industrial energy consumption estimates were used to apportion state-level area source Industrial fuel combustion emissions to each county.

¹³ For natural gas, for example – EIA-176 "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition."

Estimation of Withheld Employment Data

Due to concerns with releasing confidential business information, the CBP withholds values for a given county/NAICS code if it would be possible to identify individual businesses from these values. In such cases, the CBP reports a letter code, representing a particular employment size range. TranSystems used the following procedure to estimate data for withheld counties/NAICS codes.

- 1. County-level employment for counties with reported values are totaled by state for the applicable NAICS code.
- 2. Value from step 1 is subtracted from the state employment value for the NAICS code.
- 3. Each of the withheld counties is assigned an initial employment estimate reflecting the midpoint of the CBP range code (e.g., code A, which reflects 1-19 employees, is assigned an estimate of 10 employees).
- 4. The initial employment estimates from step 3 are then summed to the state level.
- 5. The value from step 2 is divided by the value from step 4 to yield an adjustment factor to apply to the initial employment estimates to yield employment values that will sum to the state employment total for the applicable NAICS code.
- 6. The final county-level employment values are estimated by multiplying the initial employment estimates from step 3 by the step 5 adjustment factors.

| fipsstate | fipscty | naics | empflag | emp |
|-----------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| 23 | 001 | 31 | | 6,774 |
| 23 | 003 | 31 | | 3,124 |
| 23 | 005 | 31 | | 10,333 |
| 23 | 007 | 31 | | 1,786 |
| 23 | 009 | 31 | | 1,954 |
| 23 | 011 | 31 | | 2,535 |
| 23 | 013 | 31 | | 1,418 |
| 23 | 015 | 31 | F | 0 |
| 23 | 017 | 31 | | 2,888 |
| 23 | 019 | 31 | | 4,522 |
| 23 | 021 | 31 | | 948 |
| 23 | 023 | 31 | Ι | 0 |
| 23 | 025 | 31 | | 4,322 |
| 23 | 027 | 31 | | 1,434 |
| 23 | 029 | 31 | | 1,014 |
| 23 | 031 | 31 | | 9,749 |

Example: NAICS 31-33 (Manufacturing) in Maine

- 1. The total of employees not including counties 015 and 023 is 52,801.
- 2. The state-level CBP reports 59,322 employees in NAICS 31-the difference is 6,521.
- 3. County 015 is given a midpoint of 1,750 (since range code F is 1,000-2,499) and County 023 is given a midpoint of 17,500.
- 4. State total for these two counties is 19,250.
- 5. 6,521/19,250 = 0.33875.

The final employment estimate for county 015 is $1,750 \times 0.33875 = 593$. The county 023 final employment estimate is computed as $17,500 \times 0.33875 = 5,928$.



3. Estimation of Area Source Emissions from Residential Wood Combustion

Residential wood combustion was calculated using the EPA's Residential Wood Combustion (RWC) Tool. The tool uses the following equation to estimate RWC emissions:

Emissions = (Number of wood-burning appliances) x (Cords of wood burned per appliance) x (Density of wood burned) x (Emission factor)

A review of the spatial distribution of SESARM region $PM_{2.5}$ emissions from the tool indicated much higher emissions in urbanized areas than rural areas. Although there is reason to expect some correlation between the number of occupied housing units and residential wood combustion emissions, this correlation would be expected to be fairly weak because of at least two factors. The first factor is that housing units in urbanized areas generally have greater access to natural gas as a heating fuel, and therefore, would be expected to have a greater penetration of natural gas fireplaces than rural areas. The second factor is that the access to inexpensive wood supplies would be expected to be much greater in rural areas (and related to this, the proportion of housing units with wood-burning appliances that are used as primary heating units – i.e., woodstoves, outdoor hydronic heaters, pellet stoves – would also be expected to be greater in rural areas). Review of several wood consumption surveys, including the latest survey from Minnesota, also showed a clear trend in households in urbanized areas consuming less wood than their counterparts in rural areas.

Based on this review, SESARM, with primary assistance from Tracy Anderson of the Alabama Department of Environmental Management, examined the EPA Tool's default assumptions for the first two variables in the RWC emissions estimation equation. The following describes the specific refinements that SESARM incorporated into a revised RWC Tool for these two variables.

Number of Wood-Burning Appliances

SESARM incorporated updates to the estimated number of the following types of wood-burning appliances:

- Fireplaces;
- Fireplace Insert Uncertified;
- Fireplace Insert EPA Certified Catalytic;
- Fireplace Insert EPA Certified Non-catalytic;
- Woodstove Uncertified;
- Woodstove EPA Certified Catalytic;
- Woodstove EPA Certified Non-catalytic; and
- Fireplaces Burning Wax Logs.

For these equipment types, the EPA's RWC tool estimates the number of wood-burning appliances in each county by multiplying the county's number of occupied housing units by an appropriate wood-burning appliance profile.

Where possible, SESARM first updated the occupied housing unit estimates in the Tool. The Tool estimates the number of occupied housing units by multiplying each county's total number of housing units in 2007, as reported by the U.S. Census Bureau, by the county-level occupancy rate in 2000 (last year of occupancy rate data available from the Census). For select counties (primarily those with large populations), the Census' American Community Survey (ACS) reports estimates of the 2007 year number of occupied housing units. Several states use the ACS data and indicated a preference for its use. Therefore, SESARM updated the EPA tool to use the ACS' housing unit estimates for counties where these data were available.

A second type of update involved revisions to the wood-burning appliance profiles. Appliance profiles represent the fraction of occupied housing units that have each of the wood-burning appliances listed above. The appliance profiles were developed from the number of wood burning appliances and number of occupied housing units data



compiled from the U.S. Census Bureau's "American Housing Survey" (AHS). The RWC Tool applies appliance profiles to one or more geographic locations. The Tool includes a set of Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)-specific appliance profiles and regional default appliance profiles (Northeast, Midwest, South, and West). Based on new information gathered from these surveys, SESARM calculated 12 additional appliance profiles to better characterize the wood-burning appliance population. These profiles are as follows:

- 1) A default urban appliance profile based on national urban values reported by the 2005 National AHS,
- 2) "Sub-MSA" area profiles for each of the following MSAs:
 - a. Birmingham, AL;
 - b. Miami-Dade County, FL;
 - c. Urban Atlanta, GA;
 - d. Kenton County, KY;
 - e. De Soto County, MS;
 - f. Gaston County, NC;
 - g. Mecklenburg County, NC;
 - h. York County, SC;
 - i. Shelby County, TN;
 - j. Fairfax County, VA; and
 - k. Urban Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News area, VA.

These sub-MSA appliance profiles were developed using the "sub-area" sections of the original Metropolitan Areas AHS used in the RWC tool. In keeping with EPA's MSA appliance profile assignment approach, SESARM assigned the sub-MSA profiles only to the counties to which they applied.

SESARM developed a default urban appliance profile in an attempt to better characterize wood-burning equipment populations in urbanized areas for which the AHS does not report MSA-specific data. This profile reflects national average wood-burning appliance information from the 2005 National AHS. The next step was to develop a set of criteria for determining what counties should be assigned the applicable regional average appliance profile (South), and which would be assigned the new national urban appliance profile. Figure 1 shows the decision tree that SESEARM developed to assign each of these two appliance profiles.





Figure 1. Decision Tree for Assigning Regional Average (Default) or National Urban Appliance Profile


The above does not address the estimated count of the following wood-burning appliance types:

- Pellet stoves;
- Indoor furnaces; and
- Hydronic heaters (also known as outdoor wood boilers).

The estimates for these equipment types are hard-coded into the RWC Tool. After review of the EPA's appliance count estimation methods for these units, SESARM decided that the estimates for these appliances should also be updated.

In the case of pellet stoves and hydronic heaters, the RWC Tool allocates regional (pellet stoves) or state-level (hydronic heater) counts of each appliance type. The RWC Tool utilizes estimates of the number of each type of equipment as calculated from cumulative sales data. The Tool then allocates these regional/state estimates to counties based on the proportion of regional/state number of woodstoves in each county. Because SESARM's revised RWC Tool includes updated county-level woodstove population estimates, consistency with EPA's methodology requires re-allocating the estimated number of regional/state pellet stoves and hydronic heaters to each county using the updated woodstove data incorporated into the revised Tool.

The RWC Tool estimates the number of wood-burning indoor furnaces by multiplying the estimated number of woodstoves in each county by a factor. The EPA calculated this factor (0.53) from data on the number of woodstoves and indoor furnaces used for main heating in climate zones 1-3. To be consistent with the RWC Tool methods for estimating indoor furnaces, SESARM updated the indoor furnace appliance counts by multiplying the revised number of woodstoves in each county by the 0.53 factor.

Cords of Wood Burned per Appliance

SESARM also incorporated new burn rate profiles that characterize the amount of wood burned in each type of appliance. As with the appliance profiles, burn rate profiles can be assigned to one or more geographical areas. The EPA's RWC Tool included burn rate profiles that were developed and refined by EPA using survey data from the U.S. Forest Service's North Central region as the starting point. The EPA adjusted these data based on the ratio of energy consumption in the surveyed climate to energy consumption in other areas of the country. For example, if the energy consumption in climate zone 5 (the warmest climate zone) was half of the energy consumption in climate zone 1 (the surveyed climate zone), burn rates in climate zone 5 were estimated to be 50 percent of the burn rates in climate zone 1. The energy consumption data for these adjustments was obtained from the Energy Information Administration (EIA)'s 2005 Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS).

SESARM compiled 2005 RECS data to refine the EPA's burn rates, by computing the average cords of wood burned per household for each of three categories: Rural, Urban (sum of cities, towns, and suburbs), and Total. SESARM then calculated two ratios: Rural to Total wood consumption per household (1.563); and Urban to Total wood consumption per household (0.537). These ratios were then applied to the existing burn rate profiles to create new Rural and Urban burn rate profiles for each of the SESARM region climate zones—2, 3, 4, and 5. After the appropriate calculations were performed the new burn rate profiles were developed by adding either an "r" for Rural or "u" for urban to the original RWC tool default burn rate profile number. They are as follows:

- 1. Climate zone 2 : Nu and Nr
- 2. Climate zone 3 : 3Au and 3Ar
- 3. Climate zone 4 : 4u and 4r
- 4. Climate zone 5 : 5u and 5r

The next step in refining the burn rate information was to identify the criteria for assigning the Rural, Urban, and overall average burn rates (the original tool burn rate for a given climate zone) to each county within a climate zone. SESEARM developed these criteria, which are represented in Figure 2.



After implementing the appliance profile and burn rate refinements, SESARM developed emission summary comparisons of EPA's default RWC Tool versus the Tool updated by ADEM. These comparisons were submitted for State//Local agency review and comment. The following identify the revisions that were implemented based on comments supplied by S/L agencies:

- West Virginia revised the burn rate profiles in the following counties:
 - Berkeley from default to urban;
 - Fayette from rural to default; and
 - Jefferson from rural to default.

It should also be noted that Shelby County, Tennessee directed SESARM to utilize Local agency RWC emissions in place of the RWC Tool emissions.



Figure 2. Decision Tree for Assigning Average (Default), Urban, or Rural Burn Profiles



4. Estimation of Area Source Emissions from Gasoline Service Stations/Stage I

TranSystems estimated stage I gasoline service station emissions using the NEI methodology referenced in Table II-2. To improve emission estimates, TranSystems prepared a proposed set of key Stage I gasoline service station emission calculation parameter values for review by S/L agencies: (a) county-level gasoline throughput values; (b) emission control parameter values; and (c) county/month-level Reid vapor pressure (RVP) values. TranSystems specifically requested that agencies provide any updates they have to these values, including updates to the following control information: (a) filling technologies used (splash, submerged, and balanced submerged): (b) the rule effectiveness of S/L requirements for submerged and/or balanced submerged filling; (c) the rule penetration (RP) for submerged and/or balanced submerged filling; and (d) the control efficiency of balanced submerged filling. The RP value represents the proportion of throughput that is filled using submerged/balanced submerged filling, while the remaining proportion is assumed to be splash filling. In keeping with past NEI practice, the default rule effectiveness assumption was 100 percent (rule effectiveness is an adjustment to reflect any assumed non-compliance with the requirements of a regulation). The default control efficiency for balanced submerged filling was 90 percent for all SESARM counties (control efficiency is the percentage of a source category's emissions that is controlled by a control device). There is no control efficiency for submerged filling because the emission reduction effects of submerged filling are accounted for in the emission estimation equation (via a submerged-filling specific saturation factor) rather than a post-emission estimation adjustment.

TranSystems reviewed all updated parameter values supplied by S/L agencies, provided follow-up questions/data requests to ensure the completeness and validity of the data, and incorporated any updated Stage I emission calculation parameter values provided by agencies. TranSystems prepared revised base year stage I gasoline service station VOC emission estimates using the agency-supplied values and provided S/L agencies with spreadsheets comparing the original and revised emission estimates. TranSystems updated the draft revised emission estimates to reflect S/L agency comments, and incorporated the final revised Stage I estimates into the revised final stationary area source inventory.

C. INVENTORY SUPPLEMENTATION/FINAL DATA MERGING

As directed by S/L agencies, TranSystems supplemented 2007 S/L agency supplied emissions data (when supplied) and TranSystems default emissions data with emissions data from the 2002 nonpoint source NEI, or in the case of Georgia, the State's 2005 Consolidated Emissions Reporting Rule (CERR) submittal. To assist agencies that supplied S/L emissions data, TranSystems compiled a list of SCC/pollutant combinations in the S/L area's portion of the 2002 nonpoint source NEI that did not match to combinations in either the S/L agency inventory or TranSystems' default inventory. This list was documented in an Excel worksheet and transmitted along with a request for agencies to identify whether each combination's emissions should be carried forward or grown to 2007 using EGAS growth factors. TranSystems contacted agencies with any necessary follow-up questions to clarify guidance on the NEI supplementation procedure.

To assist agencies that did not supply their own emissions data, TranSystems compiled a list of SCC/pollutant combinations in the state's portion of the 2002 nonpoint source NEI that did not match to combinations in TranSystems default inventory. These lists were documented in an Excel workbook, which also contained a worksheet identifying associated inventory supplementation questions (e.g., "the 2002 NEI reports VOC emissions under Dry Cleaning/Perchloroethylene SCCs—TranSystems default inventory does not include VOC emissions for this SCC because perchloroethylene is no longer considered a VOC by EPA. Please confirm that VOC emissions from these SCCs should not be carried forward/grown"). After reviewing state agency responses to these data merging questions, TranSystems contacted agencies with follow-up questions as necessary to clarify state guidance.



Table II-13 displays the SCC/pollutant combinations for which 2002 nonpoint source NEI emissions were carried forward or grown to 2007 using growth factors from EGAS.¹⁴ Further documenting the data merging procedures are NIF EM table records and the SCC/county-level emission summaries that display a data source code for each record. Table II-14 presents the data source codes used to document the source of each area source emission record. The compiled inventory was converted into EPA's NIF 3.0 nonpoint source file format.¹⁵

¹⁴ Note that for some SCCs, EGAS did not provide growth factors. In these cases, Pechan used underlying EGAS 5.0 information (i.e., the EGAS Version 5.0 SCC-to-growth indicator crosswalk and economic output data from version 5.5 of the Regional Economic Models, Inc. [REMI] model) to develop growth factors.

¹⁵ Pechan removed throughput data when 2002 nonpoint source NEI data were carried forward,



Table II-13. Summary of Data Carried Forward/Grown From 2002 NEI

| Source Classifi- cation Code | Source Classification Code Description | Alabama | Florida | Georgia ¹ | Kentucky- Rest of State | Mississippi | South Carolina | Tennessee -Rest of State | Virginia | West Virginia |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2275085000 | Aircraft/Unpaved Airstrips/Total | | EGAS | EGAS | | | | | | |
| 2275900000 | Aircraft/Refueling: All Fuels/All Processes ** (Use 25-01-080-xxx) | | | EGAS | | | | | | |
| 2301030000 | Chemical Manufacturing/Process Emissions from Pharmaceutical Manuf/Total | | Carry | EGAS | EGAS | | | Carry | Carry | Carry |
| 2301040000 | Chemical Manufacturing/Fugitive Emissions from Synthetic Organic Chem Manuf/Total | | Carry | EGAS | | Carry | | | | Carry |
| 2302050000 | Food & Kindred Products/Bakery Products/Total | EGAS | EGAS | EGAS | | Carry | EGAS | | | Carry |
| 2302070005 | Food & Kindred Products/Fermentation/Beverages/Wineries | | | EGAS | | | | | | |
| 2302070010 | Food & Kindred Products/Fermentation/Beverages/Distilleries | | | EGAS | | | | | | |
| 2305070000 | Mineral Processes/Concrete, Gypsum, Plaster Products/Total | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2306000000 | Petroleum Refining/All Processes/Total | | | EGAS | | | | | | Carry |
| 2306010000 | Petroleum Refining/Asphalt Paving/Roofing Materials/Total | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2307060000 | Wood Products/Misc Wood Products/Total | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2308000000 | Rubber/Plastics/All Processes/Total | | Carry | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2309000000 | Fabricated Metals/All Processes/Total | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2309100010 | Fabricated Metals/Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services/Electroplating | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2309100230 | Fabricated Metals/Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services/Alkaline Cleaning | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2310000000 | Oil & Gas Expl & Prod/All Processes/Total: All Processes | EGAS | Carry | EGAS | EGAS | Carry | | Carry | | Carry |
| 2325000000 | Mining &Quarrying/All Processes/Total | | Carry | EGAS | EGAS | EGAS | EGAS | Carry | Carry | |
| 2399000000 | Industrial Processes: NEC/Industrial Processes: NEC/Total | EGAS | Carry | EGAS | EGAS | | | Carry | | Carry |
| 2401001010 | Surface Coating/Architectural Coatings/Primers, Sealers, and Undercoaters | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2401001050 | Surface Coating/Architectural Coatings/All Other Architectural Categories | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2401005600 | Surface Coating/Auto Refinishing/Primers | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2401005700 | Surface Coating/Auto Refinishing/Top Coats | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2440000000 | Misc Industrial/All Processes/Total: All Solvent Types | | Carry | | EGAS | | | Carry | | |
| 2461800000 | Misc Non-industrial: Commercial/Pesticide Applic.: All Processes/Total: All Solvent Types | EGAS | EGAS | EGAS | EGAS | Carry | EGAS | | | |
| 2461850000 | Misc Non-indus: Consumer/Pesticide Application: Agricultural/All Processes | | | EGAS | EGAS | Carry | | Carry | | |



| Source Classifi- cation Code | Source Classification Code Description | Alabama | Florida | Georgia ¹ | Kentucky- Rest of State | Mississippi | South Carolina | Tennessee -Rest of State | Virginia | West Virginia |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2465800000 | Misc Non-indus: Consumer/Pesticide Application/Total: All Solvent Types | | | | EGAS | | | Carry | | |
| 2501000090 | Petrol & Petrol Product Storage/All Storage Types: Breathing Loss/Distillate Oil | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2501050090 | Petrol & Petrol Product Storage/Bulk Terminals: All Evaporative Losses/Distillate Oil | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2501050150 | Petrol & Petrol Product Storage/Bulk Terminals: All Evaporative Losses/Jet Naphtha | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2501050180 | Petrol & Petrol Product Storage/Bulk Terminals: All Evaporative Losses/Kerosene | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2501070000 | Diesel Service Stations/Total: All Products/All Processes | | | EGAS | | | | | | |
| 2501070051 | Diesel Service Stations/Stage 1: Submerged Filling | | Carry | | | | | | | Carry |
| 2501070052 | Diesel Service Stations/Stage 1: Splash Filling | | | | | | | | | Carry |
| 2501070101 | Diesel Service Stations/Stage 2: Displacement Loss/Uncontrolled | | | | | | | | | Carry |
| 2501070103 | Diesel Service Stations/Stage 2: Spillage | | | | | | | | | Carry |
| 2501070201 | Diesel Service Stations/Underground Tank: Breathing and Emptying | | Carry | | | | | | | Carry |
| 2510000000 | Organic Chemical Storage/All Storage Types: Breathing Loss/Total: All Products | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2530000020 | Bulk Materials Storage/All Storage Types/Cement | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2530000100 | Bulk Materials Storage/All Storage Types/Limestone | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2530000120 | Bulk Materials Storage/All Storage Types/Sand | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2530050000 | Bulk Materials Storage/Bulk Stations/Terminals/Total: All Products | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2601000000 | On-site Incineration/All Categories/Total | | Carry | | | | | | | |
| 2601010000 | On-site Incineration/Industrial/Total | | EGAS | EGAS | | | | | | |
| 2601020000 | On-site Incineration/Commercial/Institutional/Total | | EGAS | EGAS | EGAS | | | Carry | | |
| 2620000000 | Landfills/All Categories/Total | | EGAS | | | | | | | |
| 2620030000 | Landfills/Municipal/Total | | Carry | EGAS | | | | Carry | | Carry |
| 2630020000 | Wastewater Treatment/Public Owned/Total Processed | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2630020001 | Wastewater Treatment/Public Owned/Flaring of Gases | | | | | | | Carry | | |
| 2640000000 | TSDFs/All TSDF Types/Total: All Processes | | EGAS | EGAS | EGAS | EGAS | | Carry | | Carry |
| 2660000000 | Leaking Underground Storage Tanks/Leaking Underground Storage Tanks/Total: All Storage Types | | EGAS | EGAS | | | | | | Carry |
| 2801000000 | Agric - Crops/Total | | Carry | EGAS | | Carry | EGAS | Carry | Carry | |



| Source Classifi- cation Code | Source Classification Code Description | Alabama | Florida | Georgia ¹ | Kentucky- Rest of State | | South Carolina | Tennessee -Rest of State | | West Virginia |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| 2801000003 | Agric - Crops/Tilling | | Carry | EGAS | EGAS | Carry | EGAS | Carry | Carry | Carry |
| 2805001000 | Agric - Livestock/Beef cattle - finishing operations on feedlots (drylots)/Dust Kicked-up by Hooves | | EGAS | EGAS | | | EGAS | | | Carry |
| 2810030000 | Structure Fires/Unspecified | | Carry | EGAS | EGAS | Carry | EGAS | Carry | | Carry |
| 2810050000 | Motor Vehicle Fires/Unspecified | | EGAS | EGAS | | | | | | Carry |
| 2810060200 | Cremation/Animals | | | | | | | | | |
| 2830000000 | Catastrophic/Accidental Releases/All Catastrophic/Accidental Releases/Total | | Carry | | | | | | | |
| 2830001000 | Catastrophic/Accidental Releases/Industrial Accidents/Total | | Carry | | | | | | | |
| 2841000040 | Misc Repair Shops/Misc Repair Shops/Soldering Operations | | | | | | | Carry | | |

¹ TranSystems Default inventory for GA supplemented with EGAS-grown emissions from Georgia's 2005 CERR submission.



| Code | Description |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| P-07-X-NPT | TranSystems default area source estimate |
| P-07-X-PT | TranSystems default total source estimate adjusted for point source activity (note that adjustment only occurred if emissions were reported in point source inventory). |
| N-02-G | 2002 nonpoint source NEI estimate grown using EGAS |
| N-02-F | 2002 nonpoint source NEI estimate carried forward (no growth) |
| S-05-G | 2005 Georgia area source CERR submission estimate grown using EGAS |
| S-07-X | State agency-supplied estimate |
| L-07-X | Local agency-supplied estimate |
| L-07-X-VR | Estimated from local agency VOC estimate and TranSystems default inventory derived ratio of pollutant emission factor to VOC emission factor. |

D. QA/QC PROCEDURES

In addition to the quality assurance procedures that TranSystems performed on the revised final 2007 stationary area source inventory (e.g., running EPA's NIF QA/Content Checker program to check for referential integrity issues, invalid entries, and out of typical range values), TranSystems quality assured all updates provided by S/L agencies to ensure that they were correctly incorporated into the final inventory, and reviewed the ratios of post-point source subtraction emissions to pre-point source subtraction emissions to confirm that these subtractions were properly implemented.



III. 2007 NONROAD MOBILE SOURCE INVENTORY

The nonroad sector is comprised of nonroad engines included in EPA's NONROAD model, as well as other engines not modeled in NONROAD, including aircraft, commercial marine vessels and locomotives. A 2007 nonroad sector inventory was developed using the following general procedures:

- NONROAD model categories were based on the National Mobile Inventory Model (NMIM2008). SESARM
 agencies were asked to review the latest 2007 NMIM County Database and provide revisions as needed to
 the NMIM inputs.
- The aircraft category was based on EPA's 2008 NEI. The 2008 estimates were backcast to 2007, and any state comments were incorporated.
- The commercial marine vessel category was based on EPA's 2008 NEI, adjusted to 2007, and supplemented with any state emissions data.
- The locomotive category was based on draft Class I and Class II/III line haul emissions, as well as draft railyard emissions developed by ERTAC. Passenger and commuter rail emissions were based on EPA's 2002 NEI. State emission estimates were also included.

A more detailed description of how 2007 emissions estimates for all nonroad categories were prepared is provided below.

A. NONROAD MODEL CATEGORIES

NONROAD model categories include equipment such as recreational marine and land-based vehicles, farm, construction and industrial machinery, and lawn and garden equipment. These equipment are powered by compression-ignition engines, which are typically diesel-fueled, as well as spark-ignition or gasoline-fueled engines. Compressed natural gas (CNG) and LPG engines are also included in the NONROAD model. Criteria pollutant emissions may not be reported for all SCCs for all counties in the SESARM region, and will depend on the geographic allocation methods used by the model, or state-specific allocation data.

NMIM2008 incorporates EPA's latest NONROAD model (NONROAD2008) released in April 2009, and reflects all of EPA's final nonroad standards to date. TranSystems first distributed the 2007 year NMIM county-level database (NCD) to SESARM agencies for review and comment. TranSystems prepared a report to accompany nonroad-related tables from the 2007 NCD providing instructions for agencies to provide any updates to these files that may represent S/L/T improvements to the NMIM/NONROAD defaults (Pechan, 2009c). A summary of the tables distributed and comments received from states is provided in Table III-1.



| NMIM Table | Description | Comments | State(s) |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| County | County-specific variables | Revised OzoneSeasonStartMonth and | AL, SC, VA |
| | | OzoneSeasonEndMonth | |
| | | Update Barometric Pressure | Jefferson County KY, VA |
| CountyYearMonthHour | Hourly temps and relative humidity | Revised temperatures and relative humidity using NCDC | VA |
| | by month and county | data and EPA-prescribed methodology | |
| CountyNRFile | External NONROAD data files | Provided updates to SEASON.DAT file | NC |
| - | | Revised Underground Mining Cty Allocation File | WV |
| CountyYear | Additional external data files (mostly | None | |
| | onroad related) | | |
| CountyYearMonth | Maps counties to monthly fuel data | Revised county/monthly gasoline profile assignments | GA, KY, Jefferson County |
| | | | KY, NC, SC, |
| | | | Davidson County TN, VA |
| Gasoline | Gasoline fuel properties | Revised/added gasoline fuel profiles | GA, KY, Jefferson County |
| | | | KY, NC, SC, Davidson |
| | | | Cty TN, VA |
| Diesel | Diesel sulfur content | Revised Diesel sulfur content | Davidson County, TN |
| Natural Gas | Natural gas content | None | |

Table III-1. Summary of 2007 NCD Tables and State Comments

Further descriptions of the state data provided and how they were evaluated and used is provided below.

CountyYearMonthHour Table

Virginia provided revised temperatures and relative humidity using National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) data and the EPA-prescribed methodology for stretching hourly averages to capture daily minima and maxima values.

CountyNR Table

North Carolina provided an updated SEASON.DAT file (37000.sea) that changed the seasonal profile assignment for North Carolina from the default Mid-Atlantic region to the Southeast region.

West Virginia provided an updated county allocation file for distributing activity and emissions related to underground mining equipment in their state. This revised county distribution was based on 2007 Underground Coal Production values as reported by the West Virginia's *Office of Miners' Health Safety and Training 2007 Coal Production by County.*

CountyYearMonth, Gasoline, and Diesel Tables

Several states provided revised fuel profile assignments by county, as reflected in changes to the CountyYearMonth table. In many cases, this also involved the creation of new gasoline profiles in the Gasoline table. The revisions submitted primarily related to changes by month for Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP) values as well as gasoline sulfur content. Updates to the oxygenated fuel data were provided for some states as well.

Some states also revised the diesel fuel sulfur content values for 2007. For regional consistency, unless the values were based on actual testing that reflected the diesel sulfur content in use for an area, the NMIM default values of 1218 parts per million (ppm) for land-based equipment 1389 ppm for recreational marine were retained.

Once the inputs to NMIM/NONROAD were quality assured, TranSystems ran NMIM to generate 2007 annual emission estimates for all SESARM states for all nonroad SCCs. Emissions from aircraft ground support equipment are now entirely addressed by the aircraft sector inventory (see discussion under Section III.B of this report).

TranSystems removed emission estimates from the NMIM output for the airport GSE SCCs (i.e., SCCs 2265008005, 2267008005, and 2270008005).

B. AIRCRAFT

Airport-related emission estimates were developed for the following SCCs listed in Table III-2.

| Description | SCC |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Military Aircraft | 2275001000 |
| Commercial Aircraft | 2275020000 |
| General Aviation - Piston | 2275050011 |
| General Aviation - Turbine | 2275050012 |
| Air Taxi - Piston | 2275060011 |
| Air Taxi - Turbine | 2275060012 |
| Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) | 2275070000 |
| 4-Stroke Gasoline GSE | 2265008005 |
| LPG GSE | 2267008005 |
| CNG GSE | 2268008005 |
| Diesel GSE | 2270008005 |

 Table III-2.
 Aircraft Source Classification Codes

2007 aircraft emissions were primarily based on EPA's 2008 NEI. The procedures and data for developing aircraft emissions are described in further detail in EPA's 2008 NEI documentation (ERG, 2009a).

For commercial aircraft, the emission estimation methodology relied on airport and aircraft-specific landing and takeoff (LTO) data, coupled with mode and aircraft-specific emission rates from the FAA's Emission and Dispersion Modeling System (EDMS). Emissions for ground support equipment (GSE) and auxiliary power units (APUs) associated with commercial air carriers were estimated by EDMS, using operating time defaults based on the type of service performed. LTO data for general aviation and air taxi were obtained from FAA's Terminal Area Forecasts (TAF) and 5010 Forms. This activity was assigned to jet and propeller-driven fractions, and fleet-average emission factors were then applied. Finally, military aircraft activity at civilian and commercial airports was obtained by EPA from FAA's TAF, and these emissions (with a few noted exceptions) were largely included in the 2007 SEMAP. Unless provided by a state or local agency (e.g., Georgia, North Carolina, and Virginia), military aircraft activity and emissions occurring at military facility bases are not accounted for in the SEMAP inventory.

The 2008 emissions and LTO data were back-cast to 2007 using approach operations by airport and aircraft type compiled from the FAA's Air Traffic Activity Data System (ATADS) (FAA, 2010). The airport-level LTOs were assigned to counties and summed for the county. For counties with aircraft emissions without a county match in ATADS, state average growth factors were calculated and applied. The county-level growth factors are not presented in this report, but could be provided to SESARM if requested. The 2007 to 2008 growth factors were developed for each of the six airport source categories. Commercial aircraft, APU, and GSE categories relied on growth factors calculated from commercial air carrier LTOs. General aviation and air taxi were grown using LTO data reported for these specific aviation categories. Military aircraft were held constant from 2008 to 2007.

State-supplied data are summarized in Table III-3. Comments from Alabama, Georgia, and Davidson County, Tennessee related to removing non-operational airports, correcting county assignments for individual airports, or



updating emissions for specific commercial airports. Georgia, North Carolina, and Virginia submitted military aircraft emissions for military bases in their state. In addition, North Carolina provided emissions for military aircraft activity at commercial airports, and also provided diesel GSE emissions associated with all military aircraft. Note that for several North Carolina facilities, EPA had already reported diesel GSE emissions associated with commercial aircraft activity, so state-provided diesel GSE emissions were added to these existing EPA estimates at the SCC level.

| State/County | SCC | SCC Description | Pollutants | Comments |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alabama | 2275050011 | General Aviation Piston | All | Removed emissions for 1 non-operational airport; 1 airport in GA incorrectly assigned to AL county |
| | 2275050012 | General Aviation Turbine | | |
| Georgia | 2275001000 | Military Aircraft | All | Updated emissions for Dobbins Air Reserve Base |
| | 2275007000 | Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) | All | Updated emissions for Dobbins Air Reserve Base |
| | 2275050011 | General Aviation Piston | All | Made revisions to county assignments for 2 airports |
| | 2275050012 | General Aviation Turbine | | |
| | All SCCs | See Table III-2 | All | Updated emissions for Atlanta Hartsfield Airport |
| North Carolina | 2275001000 | Military Aircraft | All | Added military aircraft emissions at military bases and civilian airports |
| | 2270008005 | Diesel Airport GSE | | |
| Davidson County, TN | 2275050011 | General Aviation Piston | All | Removed emissions for 4 non-operational airports; reassigned 1 airport from Davidson to Rutherford County |
| | 2275050012 | General Aviation Turbine | | |
| | 2275020000 | Commercial Aircraft | All | Updated emissions for Nashville International Airport |
| | 2265008005 | Gasoline Airport GSE | All | Updated emissions for Nashville International Airport |
| | 2270008005 | Diesel Airport GSE | All | Updated emissions for Nashville International Airport |
| Virginia | 2275001000 | Military Aircraft | All but PM- 10, PM-2.5, SO2 | Added military aircraft emissions for 15 military bases |

Table III-3. Summary of State Updates to Aircraft Category Emissions

North Carolina and Georgia provided estimates for all needed pollutants, and Virginia provided estimates for all pollutants, with some exceptions for PM-10 and PM-2.5. Where PM-10 was provided by Virginia for two facilities, we estimated PM-2.5 using a particle size multiplier of 0.669, from Table "Military Aircraft Emission Factors" in Appendix A to EPA 2008 NEI documentation (ERG, 2009a). PM and SO₂ emissions for the remaining military facilities in Virginia were not estimated.

C. COMMERCIAL MARINE VESSELS

Commercial marine vessel emissions are reported under the following SCCs:

- 2280002100 Diesel, In Port
- 2280002200 Diesel, Underway
- 2280003100 Residual, In Port
- 2280003200 Residual, Underway

For the purpose of the NEI it was assumed that Category 1 and 2 vessels typically use distillate fuels, while Category 3 vessels primarily use residual blends. Category 3 engines are defined as having displacement above 30 liters per cylinder.



2007 CMV emissions were based largely on EPA's 2008 NEI. For Category 1 and 2 engines, national diesel emissions, based on national 2008 fuel sales, were split into near-shore port and underway components. Port emissions were assigned to 150 largest ports using port traffic data per *Waterborne Commerce of the U.S.* For the county allocation procedure, EPA developed a GIS shape file library based on Bureau of Transportation data to more precisely assign port emissions to counties, and to better allocate underway emissions to line segments/counties. This represents an improvement to the spatial allocation procedure used for previous versions of the NEI.

2008 Category 3 CMV estimates were projected from a 2002 hourly modeling inventory developed by EPA's Office of Transportation and Air Quality (OTAQ), and aggregated to an annual basis for the NEI. EPA developed Category 3 inventories for a total of 117 deep sea and inland ports, accounting for 4 different types of near-port emissions, including hotelling, maneuvering, reduced-speed zone, and cruise mode. EPA spatially allocated emissions using GIS shapefiles to specify the geographic locations for each type of near port emissions. Additional details concerning the methodologies are described in EPA's 2008 NEI documentation (ERG, 2009b).

The 2008 CMV estimates were then adjusted to represent 2007. For Category 1 & 2 diesel commercial marine vessels, 2007 emissions were estimated by applying growth factors to the 2008 emissions. National 2007 and 2008 emissions, by pollutant, were used to estimate the growth factors (EPA, 2008a). Emissions were adjusted at a national level because the surrogate data used to estimate county-level emissions for the 2008 NEI actually represent year 2007. Table III-4 shows the growth factors, by pollutant. The PM10-PRI and PM25-PRI growth factor value was also used for NH₃.

| Pollutant | Growth Factor |
|-----------------|---------------|
| CO | 1.009 |
| NH₃ | 1.045 |
| NOx | 1.016 |
| PM10-PRI | 1.045 |
| PM25-PRI | 1.045 |
| SO ₂ | 1.110 |
| VOC | 1.008 |

Table III-4. Category 1 & CMV Growth Factors, by Pollutant

To estimate 2007 emissions for Category 3 residual commercial marine vessels, an annual average regional growth rate was applied as a corresponding decrease to the 2008 NEI emissions (EPA, 2008b). A correspondence was developed between the SESARM states and available regional growth rates for the East Coast and Gulf Coast. Table III-5 contains this correspondence along with the growth factor. Counties in the State of Florida were assigned to the two regions as appropriate.



| FIPSST | State | SCC | Region | GF |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-------|
| 01 | AL | 2280003100 | Gulf Coast | 0.955 |
| 01 | AL | 2280003200 | Gulf Coast | 0.955 |
| 12 | FL | 2280003100 | Gulf Coast | 0.955 |
| 12 | FL | 2280003200 | Gulf Coast | 0.955 |
| 12 | FL | 2280003100 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 12 | FL | 2280003200 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 13 | GA | 2280003100 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 13 | GA | 2280003200 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 21 | KY | 2280003100 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 21 | KY | 2280003200 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 28 | MS | 2280003100 | Gulf Coast | 0.955 |
| 28 | MS | 2280003200 | Gulf Coast | 0.955 |
| 37 | NC | 2280003100 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 37 | NC | 2280003200 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 45 | SC | 2280003100 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 45 | SC | 2280003200 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 47 | TN | 2280003100 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 47 | TN | 2280003200 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 51 | VA | 2280003100 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 51 | VA | 2280003200 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 54 | WV | 2280003100 | East Coast | 0.971 |
| 54 | WV | 2280003200 | East Coast | 0.971 |

| Table III-5 | Category 3 CMV | Growth Factors | by State and SCC |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Table III-5. | Calegoly 3 Civiv | GIOWIII FACIOIS, | by State and SCC |

State provided data are listed in Table III-6. South Carolina provided a county-level inventory for the port of Charleston for 2005. The 2005 estimates were grown to 2007 using Army Corps of Engineers data on total commodity tonnage handled at the Port of Charleston (ACE, 2010). Davidson County provided a county-level CMV inventory reported under the general SCC 2280000000. Finally, Virginia also provided a military marine emissions inventory, with the exclusion of Coast Guard Vessels, since activity for these ships should be captured by EPA's Category 1 & 2 inventory. The port and underway components of Virginia's marine inventory were assigned to the Residual, In Port and Residual, Underway SCCs, respectively. In counties where EPA had already reported residual port or underway emissions, state-provided military marine emissions were added to these existing EPA estimates at the SCC level. Any necessary pollutant augmentation is described in Table III-6.



Table III-6. Summary of State Updates to Commercial Marine Category Emissions

| State/County | SCC | SCC Description | Pollutants | Comments | Additional Revisions |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Charleston County, SC | 2280002100 | Category 1&2 Residual Port | All but NH₃ | Removed NEI emissions and added SC supplied emissions for Charleston County, SC. | NH ₃ estimated using PM-10 multiplier of 0.00477 (ERG, 2009b) |
| | 2280002200 | Category 1&2 Residual Underway | All but NH ₃ | - | NH ₃ estimated using the ratio of 2008 NEI NH ₃ /PM-10 emissions for the particular County/SCC. |
| | 2280003100 2280003200 | Category 3 Diesel Port Category 3 Diesel Underway | All but NH ₃ All but NH ₃ | - | NH ₃ estimated using PM-10 multiplier of 0.00477 (ERG, 2009b) NH ₃ estimated using the ratio of 2008 NEI NH ₃ /PM-10 emissions for the particular County/SCC. |
| Davidson County, TN | 2280000000 | All Commercial Marine | All but PM-10, PM-25 and NH_3 | Removed all CMV NEI emissions for Davidson County, TN and added emissions supplied by the county. | PM-10 estimated using emission factor (EPA, 2008a) and fuel consumption (provided by Davidson County, TN). |
| | | | | | PM-25 estimated using PM-10 multiplier of 0.92 (EPA, 2008a). |
| | | | | | NH ₃ estimated using PM-10 multiplier of 0.00477 (ERG, 2009b) |
| Shelby County, TN | 2280002100 | Category 1&2 Residual Port | All | Replaced CMV NEI emissions for Shelby County, TN with emissions supplied by the county. | |
| | 2280002200 | Category 1&2 Residual Underway | All but NH ₃ | | Relied on EPA NEI NH ₃ emissions |
| Virginia | 2280003100 | Category 3 Diesel Port | All but VOC, PM-25, and NH ₃ | Added military marine emissions | VOC estimated using HC multiplier of 1.053 (EPA, 2008a). |
| | | | | | PM-25 estimated using PM-10 multiplier of 0.92 (EPA, 2008a). |
| | | | | | NH_3 estimated using ratio of 2008 NEI NH_3 /PM-10 emissions for the particular County/SCC. |
| | 2280003200 | Category 3 Diesel Underway | All but VOC, PM-25, and NH ₃ | - | VOC estimated using HC multiplier of 1.053 (EPA, 2008a). |
| | | , | | | PM-25 estimated using PM-10 multiplier of 0.92 (EPA, 2008a). |
| | | | | | NH ₃ estimated using ratio of 2008 NEI NH ₃ /PM-10 emissions for the particular County/SCC. |





D. LOCOMOTIVES

Locomotive emissions are reported under the following SCCs:

- 2285002006 Diesel Class I Line Haul
- 2285002007 Diesel Class II/III Line Haul
- 2285002008 Diesel Passenger (Amtrak)
- 2285002009 Diesel Commuter
- 2285002010 Diesel Switchyard Locomotives

Class I line haul operations typically account for the majority of fuel consumed and emissions when preparing locomotive inventories. As such, resources should be focused on developing emission estimates for these operations relative to other rail-related operations. However, for some local areas, certain operations related to switchyard activity may also be important.

For Class I line-haul locomotives, emissions are normally calculated by multiplying the amount of fuel consumed in the inventory area by pollutant-specific emission factors. This calculation is performed for each railroad. The results for each railroad are then summed to obtain the total Class I railroad emissions in the inventory area.

For Class I line haul, TranSystems obtained 2007 emission estimates from the Eastern Regional Technical Advisory Committee (ERTAC, 2010a). ERTAC used the Federal Railroad Administration's GIS data to construct a dataset of link-level million gross tons per mile (MGT). Next the Railroad Fuel Consumption Index (RFCI) value was calculated for each railroad, which represents the number of GTM produced per gallon of diesel fuel. When applied to each link's GTM per year, link-based fuel consumption can be calculated. This methodology allows for a more accurate reflection of how GTM are actually concentrated across rail line route miles. Finally, the fuel consumed is multiplied by the various emission factors derived for each Class I rail line to determine link-level emissions for each pollutant. An important aspect is determining the fraction of locomotives that fall under each regulatory "Tier," since each Tier has an increasingly stringent emission rate for pollutants of concern.

A limitation of the link-level MGT data maintained by the FRA is that the data are proprietary and can only be publicly released with the express permission of each Class I railroad. In addition, when the FRA coded the link-level MGT data they did not provide a means for separating out individual MGT contributions for links that are operated by multiple railroad companies. As such, some assumptions were made for these contributions by ERTAC.

Class II/III line haul emissions were also developed and distributed by ERTAC (ERTAC, 2010b). Limited documentation has been developed to describe the procedures used by ERTAC to develop this inventory. Generally, fuel consumption for all Class II/III railroads was obtained from the American Shortline and Regional Railroad Association and assigned to counties using route miles by rail line within each county. An average fuel use factor expressed in gallons per mile was then multiplied by the route miles to estimate fuel consumption by railroad and by county. Class II/III locomotives were all assumed to be uncontrolled with respect to emission rates used for estimating pollutant emissions. Class II/III rail emissions represent calendar year 2008, and as such were back-cast to 2007 using a surrogate growth indicator. A SESARM regional growth factor of 1.438 was developed using 2007 and 2008 total distillate fuel sales/deliveries to railroad consumers which were obtained from the DOE Energy Information Administration State Energy Data (DOE, 2009a).

Passenger and commuter rail line emissions from EPA's 2002 NEI were grown to 2007. For both categories, the growth factor was developed using 2002 and 2007 passenger/commuter fuel use data obtained from the DOE Transportation Energy Data Book (DOE, 2009b). For passenger rail operations, the growth factor value was 0.732. For commuter rail operations, a growth factor of 1.11 was used.



Finally, a switchyard inventory was completed by ERTAC on June 4, 2010 (ERTAC, 2010c). This inventory was compiled at a railyard level by ERTAC, but was summed to a county level for use in the SEMAP 2007 inventory. In general, switcher emissions were estimated using total switcher fuel consumption available from each Class I R-1 report allocated to railyards based on average density code data reported by the Federal Railroad Administration. Documentation describing the specific methodology and data sources used will be forthcoming from ERTAC.

Some state data were provided for the locomotive category. These data are summarized in Table III-7. North Carolina provided a statewide passenger rail inventory for 2007. Davidson County provided a county level inventory comprised of Class I line haul and switchyard activity, reported under the general SCC 2285000000. Shelby County provided an updated Class I line haul, passenger, and yard locomotive inventory for most pollutants. Any needed pollutant augmentation is described in Table III-7.

E. QA/QC PROCEDURES

TranSystems performed the following quality assurance procedures on the final 2007 nonroad sector inventory.

For the NONROAD/NMIM categories, TranSystems quality assured all NCD updates provided by states to ensure consistency with the NCD formats, and for reasonableness. Where questions came up, we coordinated with the appropriate S/L agency. Cross-checks were performed to confirm that state-supplied revisions were correctly incorporated into the NCD. TranSystems compared results with 2007 emission estimates prepared by EPA using a prior version of the NCD. These comparisons were performed to ensure that results changed as expected given the updates made by specific states to the NMIM inputs.

| State | SCC | SCC Description | Pollutants | Comments | Additional Revisions |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| North Carolina | 2285002008 | Line Haul Locomotives: Passenger Trains (Amtrak) | All but NH ₃ | Replaced NEI passenger emissions with NC supplied emissions | NH ₃ estimated using the ratio of 2008 NEI NH ₃ /PM-25 emissions for the particular County/SCC. |
| | 2285002007 | Line Haul Locomotives: Class II/III Locomotives | All | Removed activity/emissions for several rail lines | |
| Davidson County, TN | 2285000000 | All Railroad All Fuels | All but PM-25 and NH₃ | Replaced ERTAC rail emissions with Davidson County supplied emissions | PM-25 estimated using PM-10 multiplier of 0.97 (EPA, 2008a). NH ₃ estimated using ratio of 2008 NEI NH ₃ /PM-25 emissions for the |
| Shelby County, TN | 2285002006 2285002008 | Line Haul Locomotives: Class I Operations Line Haul Locomotives: Passenger Trains (Amtrak) | All but PM-25 and NH ₃ All but NH ₃ | Replaced ERTAC rail emissions with Shelby County supplied emissions | particular County/SCC. Relied on ERTAC emissions for missing pollutants Relied on SEMAP default emissions for NH3 |
| | 2285002010 | Yard Locomotives | All | | |

Table III-7. Summary of State Updates to Locomotive Category Emissions



TranSystems compiled records for the SESARM region from EPA's NEI for aircraft, CMV, and passenger/commuter rail, and obtained Class I and Class II/III line haul, and railyard emission estimates from ERTAC. TranSystems performed and quality assured any needed adjustments to year 2007 (i.e., correct application of growth or backcast factors). Cross-checks were also performed to verify that state-supplied emission estimates were correctly incorporated into the draft inventory. TranSystems also calculated missing pollutants for SCC-level state emission estimates, where emission factors or emission ratios were available.

Emission estimates were converted into EPA's NIF3.0 as a final deliverable. For the NMIM categories, commercial marine, and locomotive, separate database files were prepared for each subsector following EPA's NIF3.0 nonpoint format. Aircraft emission estimates were prepared in EPA's NIF3.0 point source format. EPA's NIF QA Checker program was then run on these final files, and any referential integrity issues and invalid codes were identified and corrected. Finally, data source codes as described in Table III-8 were added to the NIF3.0 files to represent the source of the SCC, county-level emissions data for the final inventory.

| Code | Description |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
| P-07-X | TranSystems default |
| N-02-G | 2002 NEI grown |
| S-07-X | State supplied |
| S-07-X-PS | State supplied added to TranSystems default |
| S-05-G | State supplied 2005 grown |
| L-07-X | Local agency supplied |

Table III-8. Data Source Codes Used for Revised Final 2007 Nonroad Mobile Emission Estimates



IV. EMISSIONS SUMMARIES

This section presents the emission summaries for the revised final 2007 stationary area and nonroad mobile emissions inventory for the SEMAP project. In addition to the summaries provided in this section, TranSystems has also provided SESARM with detailed county-level emission summaries in Excel worksheets.

A. STATIONARY AREA SOURCE EMISSIONS

Table IV-1 provides a summary of the final 2007 SESARM area source emissions inventory by the four major area source subsectors. Table IV-2 displays final area source emission estimates by state, as well as the percent contribution of each state to total regional emissions. Similar summaries providing 2007 annual state-level emission estimates for each major area source sector, as well as percent contributions by state, are shown in Tables IV-3 through IV-6.

| Tab | le IV-1. | Final 2007 | SESARM | Area Sou | rce Emiss | ions by Ma | ajor Sector | |
|-----|----------|------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Pollutant Emissions, TPY | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--|--|
| Category | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM2.5-PRI | CO | NH ₃ | | |
| Combustion | 81,876 | 105,283 | 28,444 | 95,946 | 69,362 | 273,557 | 7,901 | | |
| Solvents | | | 712,961 | 24 | 4 | 0.1 | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | 2,311,660 | 242,976 | | | | |
| All Other | 2,905 | 11,807 | 433,868 | 299,768 | 109,872 | 157,631 | 576,975 | | |
| All Nonpoint | 84,782 | 117,090 | 1,175,273 | 2,707,398 | 422,214 | 431,188 | 584,876 | | |



| | Pollutant Emissions, TPY | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--|
| State | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM2.5-PRI | CO | NH₃ | |
| Alabama | 431 | 3,940 | 79,030 | 349,981 | 41,587 | 15,152 | 62,426 | |
| Florida | 11,203 | 13,014 | 296,131 | 340,693 | 55,515 | 43,381 | 33,940 | |
| Georgia | 4,858 | 25,552 | 143,469 | 652,757 | 95,801 | 83,246 | 86,544 | |
| Kentucky | 15,590 | 12,693 | 75,100 | 226,829 | 40,341 | 55,450 | 52,332 | |
| Mississippi | 344 | 6,091 | 74,755 | 326,350 | 42,758 | 22,377 | 58,774 | |
| North Carolina | 8,365 | 12,715 | 152,825 | 51,678 | 16,829 | 47,379 | 169,440 | |
| South Carolina | 6,048 | 9,353 | 76,838 | 266,749 | 39,538 | 32,208 | 30,248 | |
| Tennessee | 14,415 | 12,418 | 111,100 | 215,667 | 33,948 | 44,668 | 35,277 | |
| Virginia | 17,022 | 17,740 | 133,935 | 176,265 | 39,034 | 63,838 | 43,038 | |
| West Virginia | 6,504 | 3,574 | 32,089 | 100,429 | 16,862 | 23,490 | 12,858 | |
| Total SESARM | 84,782 | 117,090 | 1,175,273 | 2,707,398 | 422,214 | 431,188 | 584,876 | |

Table IV-2. Final 2007 Area Source Emission Estimates by State

| | | Percentage of Regional Total | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------|-----------|------|------|--|--|
| State | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM2.5-PRI | CO | NH₃ | | |
| Alabama | 0.5 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 12.9 | 9.8 | 3.5 | 10.7 | | |
| Florida | 13.2 | 11.1 | 25.2 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 10.1 | 5.8 | | |
| Georgia | 5.7 | 21.8 | 12.2 | 24.1 | 22.7 | 19.3 | 14.8 | | |
| Kentucky | 18.4 | 10.8 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 12.9 | 8.9 | | |
| Mississippi | 0.4 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 5.2 | 10.0 | | |
| North Carolina | 9.9 | 10.9 | 13.0 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 11.0 | 29.0 | | |
| South Carolina | 7.1 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 5.2 | | |
| Tennessee | 17.0 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.4 | 6.0 | | |
| Virginia | 20.1 | 15.2 | 11.4 | 6.5 | 9.2 | 14.8 | 7.4 | | |
| West Virginia | 7.7 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 2.2 | | |
| Total SESARM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |



| | Pollutant Emissions, TPY | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--|
| State | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM2.5-PRI | CO | NH ₃ | |
| Alabama | 376 | 3,490 | 1,903 | 1,400 | 1,391 | 11,257 | 449 | |
| Florida | 11,032 | 12,163 | 2,421 | 27,419 | 19,713 | 29,097 | 585 | |
| Georgia | 4,528 | 23,648 | 2,751 | 14,118 | 14,092 | 59,474 | 1,851 | |
| Kentucky | 15,250 | 11,287 | 3,892 | 13,006 | 8,573 | 31,102 | 670 | |
| Mississippi | 206 | 5,274 | 1,238 | 1,074 | 1,043 | 9,933 | 307 | |
| North Carolina | 8,090 | 11,534 | 4,313 | 4,795 | 4,394 | 29,963 | 910 | |
| South Carolina | 5,900 | 8,480 | 1,743 | 10,510 | 7,926 | 18,699 | 427 | |
| Tennessee | 14,058 | 10,853 | 2,929 | 12,756 | 2,521 | 25,816 | 833 | |
| Virginia | 16,061 | 15,569 | 5,270 | 8,142 | 7,358 | 43,205 | 1,443 | |
| West Virginia | 6,376 | 2,985 | 1,984 | 2,728 | 2,354 | 15,012 | 424 | |
| Total SESARM | 81,876 | 105,283 | 28,444 | 95,946 | 69,362 | 273,557 | 7,901 | |

| Table IV-3. | Final 2007 Comb | oustion Emission | Estimates by State |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|

| | | | Perc | entage of Regio | onal Total | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|------------|------|------|
| State | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM2.5-PRI | CO | NH₃ |
| Alabama | 0.5 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 5.7 |
| Florida | 13.5 | 11.6 | 8.5 | 28.6 | 28.4 | 10.6 | 7.4 |
| Georgia | 5.5 | 22.5 | 9.7 | 14.7 | 20.3 | 21.7 | 23.4 |
| Kentucky | 18.6 | 10.7 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 8.5 |
| Mississippi | 0.3 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| North Carolina | 9.9 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| South Carolina | 7.2 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 6.8 | 5.4 |
| Tennessee | 17.2 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 13.3 | 3.6 | 9.4 | 10.5 |
| Virginia | 19.6 | 14.8 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 10.6 | 15.8 | 18.3 |
| West Virginia | 7.8 | 2.8 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Total SESARM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |



| | | | Pol | lutant Emissior | ns, TPY | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|
| State | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM2.5-PRI | CO | NH ₃ |
| Alabama | | | 54,760 | | | | |
| Florida | | | 164,244 | | | | |
| Georgia | | | 86,349 | | | | |
| Kentucky | | | 45,697 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Mississippi | | | 42,797 | | | | |
| North Carolina | | | 113,623 | | | 0.1 | |
| South Carolina | | | 38,952 | | | | |
| Tennessee | | | 63,279 | 22 | 4 | | |
| Virginia | | | 89,798 | | | | |
| West Virginia | | | 13,463 | | | | |
| Total SESARM | | | 712,961 | 24 | 4 | 0.1 | |

Table IV-4. Final 2007 Solvent Emission Estimates by State

| | | Percentage of Regional Total | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------|-----------|-------|-----|--|--|
| State | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM2.5-PRI | CO | NH₃ | | |
| Alabama | | | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| Florida | | | 23.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| Georgia | | | 12.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| Kentucky | | | 6.4 | 5.0 | 16.5 | 0.0 | | | |
| Mississippi | | | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| North Carolina | | | 15.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | | | |
| South Carolina | | | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| Tennessee | | | 8.9 | 95.0 | 83.5 | 0.0 | | | |
| Virginia | | | 12.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| West Virginia | | | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| Total SESARM | | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | |





| Table IV-5. Final 2007 Fugitive Dust Emission Estimates by State | е |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|

| | | Pollutant Emissions, TPY | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|----|-----------------|--|--|
| State | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM2.5-PRI | CO | NH ₃ | | |
| Alabama | | | | 318,858 | 33,717 | | | | |
| Florida | | | | 270,262 | 22,325 | | | | |
| Georgia | | | | 580,492 | 62,104 | | | | |
| Kentucky | | | | 184,551 | 19,979 | | | | |
| Mississippi | | | | 301,642 | 32,897 | | | | |
| North Carolina | | | | 37,467 | 3,722 | | | | |
| South Carolina | | | | 235,508 | 23,304 | | | | |
| Tennessee | | | | 176,850 | 19,521 | | | | |
| Virginia | | | | 134,014 | 18,730 | | | | |
| West Virginia | | | | 72,018 | 6,676 | | | | |
| Total SESARM | | | | 2,311,660 | 242,976 | | | | |

| | Percentage of Regional Total | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----------|----|-----------------|--|
| State | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM2.5-PRI | CO | NH ₃ | |
| Alabama | | | | 13.8 | 13.9 | | | |
| Florida | | | | 11.7 | 9.2 | | | |
| Georgia | | | | 25.1 | 25.6 | | | |
| Kentucky | | | | 8.0 | 8.2 | | | |
| Mississippi | | | | 13.0 | 13.5 | | | |
| North Carolina | | | | 1.6 | 1.5 | | | |
| South Carolina | | | | 10.2 | 9.6 | | | |
| Tennessee | | | | 7.7 | 8.0 | | | |
| Virginia | | | | 5.8 | 7.7 | | | |
| West Virginia | | | | 3.1 | 2.7 | | | |
| Total SESARM | | | | 100 | 100 | | | |



| | Pollutant Emissions, TPY | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|--|
| State | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM2.5-PRI | CO | NH₃ | |
| Alabama | 56 | 450 | 22,368 | 29,724 | 6,480 | 3,895 | 61,977 | |
| Florida | 171 | 851 | 129,465 | 43,012 | 13,477 | 14,285 | 33,355 | |
| Georgia | 331 | 1,903 | 54,369 | 58,148 | 19,605 | 23,771 | 84,693 | |
| Kentucky | 340 | 1,406 | 25,512 | 29,271 | 11,789 | 24,347 | 51,662 | |
| Mississippi | 138 | 817 | 30,720 | 23,634 | 8,819 | 12,445 | 58,467 | |
| North Carolina | 276 | 1,181 | 34,888 | 9,417 | 8,713 | 17,416 | 168,530 | |
| South Carolina | 147 | 873 | 36,143 | 20,732 | 8,308 | 13,508 | 29,820 | |
| Tennessee | 357 | 1,565 | 44,892 | 26,039 | 11,903 | 18,852 | 34,444 | |
| Virginia | 961 | 2,172 | 38,867 | 34,109 | 12,946 | 20,633 | 41,594 | |
| West Virginia | 128 | 589 | 16,643 | 25,683 | 7,833 | 8,478 | 12,433 | |
| Total SESARM | 2,905 | 11,807 | 433,868 | 299,768 | 109,872 | 157,631 | 576,975 | |

| Table IV-6. Final 2007 All Other Area Source Emission Estimates by Sta | ate |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

| | Percentage of Regional Total | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|------|------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|--|
| State | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM2.5-PRI | CO | NH ₃ | |
| Alabama | 1.9 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 9.9 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 10.7 | |
| Florida | 5.9 | 7.2 | 29.8 | 14.3 | 12.3 | 9.1 | 5.8 | |
| Georgia | 11.4 | 16.1 | 12.5 | 19.4 | 17.8 | 15.1 | 14.7 | |
| Kentucky | 11.7 | 11.9 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 10.7 | 15.4 | 9.0 | |
| Mississippi | 4.8 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 10.1 | |
| North Carolina | 9.5 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 7.9 | 11.0 | 29.2 | |
| South Carolina | 5.1 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 5.2 | |
| Tennessee | 12.3 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 8.7 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 6.0 | |
| Virginia | 33.1 | 18.4 | 9.0 | 11.4 | 11.8 | 13.1 | 7.2 | |
| West Virginia | 4.4 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 2.2 | |
| Total SESARM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |

B. NONROAD MOBILE SOURCE EMISSIONS

Table IV-7 provides a summary of final 2007 nonroad mobile annual emissions by the four major nonroad subsectors for the SESARM region. PM-10 and PM-2.5 emissions represent primary PM, and are reported as PM10-PRI, and PM25-PRI. The commercial marine category is the most significant contributor regionally to SO₂ emissions. Nonroad model categories account for the large majority of emissions for NO_x, VOC, PM10-PRI, PM25-PRI, and CO.

Table IV-8 presents a summary of the final annual NONROAD model emission estimates by state, as well as the percent contribution of each state to total regional emissions. Similar summaries providing 2007 annual state-level emission estimates for aircraft, commercial marine, and locomotives, as well as the percent contributions, are shown in Tables IV-9, IV-10, and IV-11, respectively.

Since development of the draft inventory, locomotive switchyard emissions developed by ERTAC have been added. These emission estimates were developed at a railyard level, and summed to the county level for the 2007 SEMAP inventory. As mentioned in Section III.D, we are providing an electronic file that provides emissions at a railyard level, so that SESARM agencies can review the data that form the basis of the county-level estimates, and make any needed revisions. In addition, for the aircraft category, EPA made some additions to the 2008 military aircraft NEI that formed the basis of the initial draft SEMAP inventory. As discussed in Section III.B, we are distributing an



electronic file showing additional emission records calculated by EPA for military aircraft by airport for the SESARM region. Agencies should provide feedback as to whether these records should be added to their inventory.

| Category | | Pollutant Emissions, tons per year | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Calegory | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM25-PRI | CO | NH₃ | | | | |
| NONROAD Model | 23,308 | 404,580 | 629,693 | 41,489 | 39,517 | 4,642,050 | 447 | | | | |
| Aircraft | 3,105 | 32,153 | 18,444 | 4,066 | 3,037 | 196,823 | NA | | | | |
| Commercial Marine | 33,715 | 162,801 | 4,516 | 7,869 | 7,462 | 28,726 | 86 | | | | |
| Locomotive | 2,178 | 155,025 | 8,285 | 5,085 | 4,693 | 21,633 | 67 | | | | |
| All Nonroad | 62,307 | 754,560 | 660,938 | 58,508 | 54,709 | 4,889,232 | 601 | | | | |

Table IV-7. Final 2007 SESARM Nonroad Source Emissions by Major Sector

Table IV-8. Final 2007 NONROAD Model Emission Estimates by State

| State | | | Pollutan | t Emissions, to | ns per year | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----|
| Sidle | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM25-PRI | CO | NH₃ |
| Alabama | 1,483 | 26,695 | 49,956 | 2,806 | 2,665 | 316,138 | 30 |
| Florida | 6,714 | 109,218 | 193,974 | 11,543 | 10,986 | 1,431,464 | 134 |
| Georgia | 3,079 | 51,524 | 69,914 | 5,315 | 5,067 | 629,419 | 56 |
| Kentucky | 1,630 | 28,665 | 36,641 | 2,877 | 2,749 | 240,397 | 28 |
| Mississippi | 1,147 | 20,050 | 33,760 | 2,126 | 2,025 | 187,258 | 21 |
| North Carolina | 3,111 | 55,743 | 76,568 | 5,434 | 5,181 | 597,360 | 58 |
| South Carolina | 1,522 | 26,742 | 42,293 | 2,661 | 2,534 | 328,606 | 29 |
| Tennessee | 1,884 | 36,756 | 54,089 | 3,637 | 3,467 | 388,496 | 38 |
| Virginia | 2,329 | 41,658 | 55,164 | 4,132 | 3,937 | 416,303 | 45 |
| West Virginia | 410 | 7,529 | 17,333 | 957 | 905 | 106,610 | 9 |
| Total SESARM | 23,308 | 404,091 | 630,621 | 41,489 | 39,517 | 4,674,012 | 447 |

| State | | | Perce | ntage of Regior | nal Total | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------|-------|-----------------|-----------|------|------|
| Sidle | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM25-PRI | CO | NH₃ |
| Alabama | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| Florida | 28.8 | 27.0 | 30.8 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 30.8 | 29.9 |
| Georgia | 13.2 | 12.7 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 12.6 |
| Kentucky | 7.0 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 6.2 |
| Mississippi | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| North Carolina | 13.3 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 13.0 |
| South Carolina | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 6.6 |
| Tennessee | 8.1 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| Virginia | 10.0 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| West Virginia | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Total SESARM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |



| State | | | Pollutant Emis | sions, tons per y | ear | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|---------|
| Sidle | SO ₂ | NO _x | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM25-PRI | CO |
| Alabama | 51 | 440 | 891 | 294 | 205 | 14,778 |
| Florida | 992 | 10,746 | 5,060 | 1,028 | 772 | 57,332 |
| Georgia | 608 | 4,909 | 2,771 | 433 | 346 | 28,082 |
| Kentucky | 219 | 2,257 | 918 | 204 | 154 | 11,555 |
| Mississippi | 26 | 219 | 665 | 168 | 117 | 8,520 |
| North Carolina | 370 | 3,499 | 2,487 | 521 | 423 | 22,482 |
| South Carolina | 68 | 586 | 930 | 210 | 149 | 11,117 |
| Tennessee | 354 | 4,054 | 1,623 | 292 | 227 | 16,318 |
| Virginia | 410 | 5,385 | 2,842 | 844 | 594 | 23,032 |
| West Virginia | 7 | 59 | 257 | 72 | 50 | 3,607 |
| Total SESARM | 3,105 | 32,153 | 18,444 | 4,066 | 3,037 | 196,823 |

| Table IV-9. | Final 2007 | Aircraft | Emission | Estimates I | by State |
|-------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|
|-------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|

| State | | | Percentage | of Regional Total | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------------|-------------------|----------|------|
| Sidle | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM25-PRI | CO |
| Alabama | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.5 |
| Florida | 32.0 | 33.4 | 27.4 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 29.1 |
| Georgia | 19.6 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 14.3 |
| Kentucky | 7.1 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.9 |
| Mississippi | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| North Carolina | 11.9 | 10.9 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 11.4 |
| South Carolina | 2.2 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| Tennessee | 11.4 | 12.6 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| Virginia | 13.2 | 16.7 | 15.4 | 20.8 | 19.6 | 11.7 |
| West Virginia | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Total SESARM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| Table IV-10. Final 2007 Commercial Marine Vessel Emission Estimates | by State |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|

| State | | Pollutant Emissions, tons per year | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-----|--|--|--|
| Sidle | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM25-PRI | CO | NH₃ | | | |
| Alabama | 1,739 | 18,554 | 411 | 726 | 699 | 3,723 | 8 | | | |
| Florida | 18,146 | 48,271 | 1,261 | 2,971 | 2,778 | 7,014 | 29 | | | |
| Georgia | 2,044 | 10,582 | 257 | 476 | 456 | 1,845 | 5 | | | |
| Kentucky | 1,015 | 15,726 | 338 | 576 | 558 | 3,009 | 11 | | | |
| Mississippi | 1,784 | 18,119 | 401 | 710 | 683 | 3,368 | 10 | | | |
| North Carolina | 1,846 | 4,233 | 109 | 222 | 209 | 670 | 2 | | | |
| South Carolina | 1,289 | 1,946 | 109 | 138 | 123 | 220 | 1 | | | |
| Tennessee | 731 | 7,565 | 765 | 502 | 469 | 2,082 | 4 | | | |
| Virginia | 4,094 | 21,918 | 524 | 966 | 922 | 3,755 | 10 | | | |
| West Virginia | 1,026 | 15,888 | 341 | 582 | 564 | 3,040 | 8 | | | |
| Total SESARM | 33,715 | 162,801 | 4,516 | 7,869 | 7,462 | 28,726 | 86 | | | |

| State | Percentage of Regional Total | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|------|------|----------|----------|------|------|--|--|
| | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM25-PRI | CO | NH₃ | | |
| Alabama | 5.2 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 13.0 | 9.4 | | |
| Florida | 53.8 | 29.7 | 27.9 | 37.8 | 37.2 | 24.4 | 33.3 | | |
| Georgia | 6.1 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 5.3 | | |
| Kentucky | 3.0 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 12.6 | | |
| Mississippi | 5.3 | 11.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 11.3 | | |
| North Carolina | 5.5 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | | |
| South Carolina | 3.8 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | | |
| Tennessee | 2.2 | 4.6 | 16.9 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 4.6 | | |
| Virginia | 12.1 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 11.5 | | |
| West Virginia | 3.0 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 10.6 | 8.8 | | |
| Total SESARM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |



| State | | Pollutant Emissions, tons per year | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-----|--|--|--|
| | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM25-PRI | CO | NH₃ | | | |
| Alabama | 196 | 17,899 | 972 | 598 | 552 | 2,542 | 8 | | | |
| Florida | 175 | 11,625 | 592 | 356 | 332 | 1,505 | 5 | | | |
| Georgia | 252 | 24,066 | 1,303 | 801 | 739 | 3,402 | 11 | | | |
| Kentucky | 173 | 16,806 | 888 | 550 | 508 | 2,355 | 7 | | | |
| Mississippi | 131 | 9,933 | 489 | 304 | 280 | 1,295 | 4 | | | |
| North Carolina | 130 | 11,592 | 622 | 378 | 350 | 1,610 | 5 | | | |
| South Carolina | 99 | 8,968 | 479 | 296 | 273 | 1,264 | 4 | | | |
| Tennessee | 367 | 19,461 | 1,083 | 650 | 591 | 2,799 | 8 | | | |
| Virginia | 444 | 21,639 | 1,180 | 728 | 678 | 3,066 | 9 | | | |
| West Virginia | 212 | 13,037 | 677 | 423 | 389 | 1,796 | 6 | | | |
| Total SESARM | 2,178 | 155,025 | 8,285 | 5,085 | 4,693 | 21,633 | 67 | | | |

| Table IV-11. | Final 2007 | Locomotive E | Emission | Estimates | by State |
|--------------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|
|--------------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|

| State | Percentage of Regional Total | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|------|------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|--|--|
| | SO ₂ | NOx | VOC | PM10-PRI | PM25-PRI | CO | NH ₃ | | |
| Alabama | 9.0 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | | |
| Florida | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | | |
| Georgia | 11.6 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 15.8 | | |
| Kentucky | 8.0 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 10.9 | | |
| Mississippi | 6.0 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| North Carolina | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | | |
| South Carolina | 4.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | | |
| Tennessee | 16.8 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 12.5 | | |
| Virginia | 20.4 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 14.0 | | |
| West Virginia | 9.8 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.7 | | |
| Total SESARM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |



V. REFERENCES

- ACE, 2010. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Navigation Data Center, U.S. Waterways Data, Principal Port commodity tonnage for 2005 and 2007, available at <u>http://www.iwr.usace.army.mil/ndc/db/pport/dbf</u>, accessed on January 2010.
- Census, 2009a. U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 *County Business Patterns*, U.S. Department of Commerce, accessed from http://www.census.gov/epcd/cbp/index.html, March 2009.
- Census, 2009b: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 *Census of Governments*, U.S. Department of Commerce, accessed from <u>http://www.census.gov/govs/apes/historical_data_2006.html</u>, April 2009.
- DOE, 2009a. U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, "Petroleum Navigator- Total Distillate Sales/Deliveries to Railroad Consumers (Thousand Gallons)," <u>http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/dnav/pet/pet_cons_821dst_dcu_nus_a.htm</u>, December 2009.
- DOE, 2009b. U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, "Transportation Energy Data Book: Tables A.13 and A.15, <u>http://cta.ornl.gov/data/appendix_a.shtml</u>, 2009.
- EIA, 2008a. Energy Information Administration, "Domestic Distribution of U.S. Coal by Destination State, Consumer, Origin and Method of Transportation, 2007," U.S. Department of Energy, available from <u>http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/coal/page/coaldistrib/2007/d_07state.pdf</u>, issued December 2008.
- EIA, 2008b:. Energy Information Administration, "Quarterly Coal Report, October–December 2007," DOE/EIA-0121 (2007/04Q), U.S. Department of Energy, available from http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/coal/qcr/01210744.pdf, issued March 2008.
- EIA, 2008c. Energy Information Administration, "Domestic Distribution of U.S. Coal by Origin State, Consumer, Destination and Method of Transportation, 2007," U.S. Department of Energy, available from http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/coal/page/coaldistrib/2007/o_07state.pdf, issued December 2008.
- EIA, 2009a. Energy Information Administration, "State Energy Data System (SEDS): Consumption, Price, and Expenditure Estimates," U.S. Department of Energy, accessed from http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/_seds.html, accessed December 2009.
- EIA, 2009b. Energy Information Administration, "Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales," U.S. Department of Energy, accessed from <u>http://www.eia.doe.gov/pub/oil_gas/petroleum/data_publications/fuel_oil_and_kerosene_sales/historical/2002/</u> <u>foks_2002.html</u>, accessed December 2009.
- EIA, 2009c. Energy Information Administration, "2006 Energy Consumption by Manufacturers–Tables," 2006 Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey, U.S. Department of Energy, accessed from http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mecs/mecs2006/2006tables.html, issued June 2009.
- EIA, 2009d. Energy Information Administration, "Annual Energy Outlook 2010 Early Release Overview," Department of Energy, accessed from <u>http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/aeo/index.html</u>, released December 2009.
- EPA, 2003a. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "Draft Regulatory Impact Analysis: Control of Emissions from Nonroad Diesel Engines," EPA420-R-03-008, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, April 2003.



- EPA, 2003b. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *AP 42, Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Fifth Edition*, "Volume I, Chapter 1: External Combustion Sources, Section 1.6-Wood Residue in Combustion Boilers," accessed from http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch01/final/c01s06.pdf, September 2003.
- EPA, 2008a. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "Regulatory Impact Analysis: Control of Emissions of Air Pollution from Locomotive Engines and Marine Compression Ignition Engines Less than 30 Liters Per Cylinder," EPA420-R-08-001a, Assessment and Standards Division, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, May 2008
- EPA, 2008b. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "Regulatory Impact Analysis: Control of Emissions of Air Pollution from Category 3 Marine Diesel Engines, Chapter 3 Emission Inventory," EPA-420-R-09-019, Assessment and Standards Division Office of Transportation and Air, December 2008.
- EPA, 2009. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "Economic Analysis of Final Effluent Limitation Guidelines and Standards for the Construction and Development Industry," Office of Water, October 21, 2009.
- EPA, 2010. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, EGAS Version 5.0, available for download from http://www.epa.gov/ttnecas1/egas5.htm, accessed March 2010.
- ERG, 2009a. Eastern Research Group, "Documentation for Aircraft Component of the National Emissions Inventory Methodology," prepared under subcontract to E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc. for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Emissions, Monitoring and Analysis Division, December 15, 2009.
- ERG, 2009b. Eastern Research Group, "Documentation for Commercial Marine Vessel Component of the National Emissions Inventory Methodology," prepared under subcontract to E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc. for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Emissions, Monitoring and Analysis Division, December 15, 2009.
- ERTAC, 2010a. Eastern Regional Technical Advisory Committee, 2007 Class I line haul emissions, transmitted in file "EmissionsByCounty_Round6.xls" in email entitled "ERTAC update/Class I emissions," from M. Bergin, ERTAC to K. Thesing, E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc., March 23, 2010.
- ERTAC, 2010b. Eastern Regional Technical Advisory Committee, 2008 Class II/III line haul Emissions, transmitted in file "ClassII_III_v4.xls" in email entitled "Class II/III Spreadsheet with Reporting Marks," from M. Janssen, LADCO to ERTAC distribution list, March 1, 2010.
- ERTAC, 2010c. Eastern Regional Technical Advisory Committee, Railyard Emissions, transmitted in file "ERTAC Railyard switcher emissions inventory 6_4_2010.xls" in email from M. Bergin, ERTAC to ERTAC distribution list, June 4, 2010.
- FAA, 2010. Federal Aviation Administration, "2007 and 2008 LTO operations by SESARM State," obtained from Air Traffic Activity System, <u>http://aspm.faa.gov/opsnet/sys/Main.asp?force=atads</u>, February 2010.
- Huntley, 2009. Huntley, Roy, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "SCCs & emission factors to be used in 2008 NEI to Bollman May 1 2009.mdb [*electronic file*]," May 1, 2009.
- Lorenz, 2009. Lorenz, Thomas, Energy Information Administration, personal communication with Jonathan Dorn, E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc., September 29, 2009.
- Pechan, 2004. E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc. "Estimating Ammonia Emissions from Anthropogenic Nonagricultural Sources Draft Final Report," prepared for the Emission Inventory Improvement Program, April 2004.



- Pechan, 2009a. E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc., "Non-Road and Area Source Base Year and Future Year Emissions Inventories Technical Memorandum #1: Base Year Inventory – Summary of 2008 NEI Efforts," prepared for Southeastern States Air Resource Managers, Inc., September 14, 2009.
- Pechan, 2009b. E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc., "Evaluation of ICI Combustion Coal Sulfur Content, Technical Memorandum," prepared for Central Air Planning Association, March 28, 2009.
- Pechan, 2009c. E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc., "Instructions To SESARM States For Updating EPA's National Mobile Inventory Model 2007 County-Level Database, Technical Memorandum," prepared for SESARM, September 18, 2009.
- Pechan, 2010. E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc., "Area & Nonroad Base & Forecast Year Inventories, Final Report," prepared for Southeastern States Air Resource Managers, Inc., June 2010.



APPENDIX A. POINT SOURCE SUBTRACTION PROCEDURE DETAILS

This Appendix describes source category-specific details on the point source subtraction procedures, and displays the area SCC to point SCC crosswalk (see Tables A-1 through A-8).

A. ICI FUEL COMBUSTION

To assist in the point source subtractions for industrial, commercial, and institutional (ICI) fuel combustion, TranSystems developed two crosswalks: one between each industrial fuel combustion area SCC and associated point SCCs (Table A-1), and an analogous crosswalk developed for commercial/institutional fuel combustion (Table A-2).

Because natural gas consumed as pipeline fuel is not included by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) in EIA's state energy consumption data for the Industrial sector, it was necessary to exclude pipeline natural gas combustion emissions from the point source subtraction procedure. Since there are no SCCs specific to pipeline natural gas combustion, point source pipeline natural gas combustion emission estimates were compiled by summing emissions for industrial sector natural gas internal combustion engine records (SCC 202002xx) with a pipeline-related Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) or North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) code (SIC codes 1311, 1321, 1381, 4612, 4613, 4619, 4922, 4923, 4924, 4925, or 4931; NAICS codes 211111, 21112, 22121, 221210, 486110, 486210, 486910, 48699, or 486990).

B. CONSTRUCTION DUST

Table A-3 displays the point SCCs associated with dust from Construction activities. These SCCs do not provide information to separate activity into the two area source category processes:

- 2311010000 Construction: SIC 15-17; Residential; Total; and
- 2311020000 Construction: SIC 15-18; Industrial/Commercial/Institutional; Total.

TranSystems apportioned point source construction dust emissions between the two categories using state-level acreage data reported in the EPA October 2008 report "Economic Analysis of Final Effluent Limitation Guidelines and Standards for the Construction and Development Industry" (EPA, 2009). These proportions for each SESARM state are displayed below.



| State | Residential % | Other % |
|----------------|---------------|---------|
| Alabama | 36 | 64 |
| Florida | 41 | 59 |
| Georgia | 39 | 61 |
| Kentucky | 31 | 69 |
| Mississippi | 24 | 76 |
| North Carolina | 48 | 52 |
| South Carolina | 42 | 58 |
| Tennessee | 35 | 65 |
| Virginia | 45 | 55 |
| West Virginia | 40 | 60 |

Percentage of Construction Acreage by State and Type of Construction

Source: Table 4-8 from EPA, 2009.

C. SOLVENT UTILIZATION

Table A-5 presents the point source crosswalk for each solvent utilization nonpoint SCC. This crosswalk was derived from the crosswalk used in performing VOC emissions-based point source subtractions for the 2002 NEI. As noted in the Table A-5 crosswalk, two area source solvent utilization SCCs (2401005000-Auto Refinishing and 2401070000-Motor Vehicles) are associated with the same point SCCs. For the Auto Refinishing area source category, point source subtractions for the listed SCCs were limited to records identified with Auto Refinishing industry sector SIC/NAICS codes (e.g., NAICS code 8111*). Emissions for all other applicable point SCC S/L inventory records were subtracted from total emissions for the Motor Vehicles source category.

D. GASOLINE DISTRIBUTION

Table A-6 displays the point SCCs associated with gasoline distribution. Some of these SCCs do not provide information to separate activity into each area source stage I gasoline distribution filling technology. Therefore, TranSystems allocated the emissions from these point SCCs to each filling technology based on the proportion of emissions from TranSystems default inventory.

| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2102001000 - Stationary Source | Fuel Combustion; Industrial; Anthracite | Coal; Total: All Boiler Types | |
| 10200101 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Anthracite Coal | Pulverized Coal | |
| 10200104 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Anthracite Coal | Traveling Grate (Overfeed) Stoker | |
| 10200107 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Anthracite Coal | Hand-fired | |
| 10200117 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Anthracite Coal | Fluidized Bed Boiler Burning Anthracite-Culm Fuel | |
| 39000189 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Anthracite Coal | General | |
| 39000199 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Anthracite Coal | General | |
| | 2102002 | 000 - Stationary Source Fuel Con | nbustion; Industrial; Bituminous/Subbitu | uminous Coal; Total: All Boiler Types | |
| 10200201 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Wet Bottom | |
| 10200202 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Dry Bottom | |
| 10200203 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Cyclone Furnace | |
| 10200204 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Spreader Stoker | |
| 10200205 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Overfeed Stoker | |
| 10200206 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Underfeed Stoker | |
| 10200210 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Overfeed Stoker ** | |
| 10200212 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Dry Bottom (Tangential) | |
| 10200213 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Wet Slurry | |
| 10200217 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Atmospheric Fluidized Bed Combustion: Bubbling Bed (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 10200218 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Atmospheric Fluidized Bed Combustion: Circulating Bed (Bitum. Coal) | |
| 10200219 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Cogeneration (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 10200221 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Wet Bottom (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10200222 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Dry Bottom (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10200223 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Cyclone Furnace (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10200224 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Spreader Stoker (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10200225 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Traveling Grate (Overfeed) Stoker (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10200226 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Dry Bottom Tangential (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10200229 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Cogeneration (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10500102 | External Combustion Boilers | Space Heaters | Industrial | Coal ** | |
| 39000201 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Bituminous Coal | Cement Kiln/Dryer (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 39000203 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Bituminous Coal | Lime Kiln (Bituminous) | |
| 39000288 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Bituminous Coal | General (Subbituminous) | |

Table A-1. Industrial Fuel Combustion Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions.



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 39000289 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Bituminous Coal | General (Bituminous) | |
| 39000299 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Bituminous Coal | General (Bituminous) | |
| 50390002 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Industrial | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Coal | |
| | | 2102004000 - Stationary Source Fuel C | Combustion; Industrial; Distillate Oil; | ; Total: Boilers and IC Engines | |
| 10200501 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Distillate Oil | Grades 1 and 2 Oil | |
| 10200502 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Distillate Oil | 10-100 Million Btu/hr ** | |
| 10200503 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Distillate Oil | < 10 Million Btu/hr ** | |
| 10200504 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Distillate Oil | Grade 4 Oil | |
| 10200505 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Distillate Oil | Cogeneration | |
| 10201403 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | CO Boiler | Distillate Oil | |
| 10500105 | External Combustion Boilers | Space Heaters | Industrial | Distillate Oil | |
| 20200101 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Turbine | |
| 20200102 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Reciprocating | |
| 20200103 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Turbine: Cogeneration | |
| 20200104 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Reciprocating: Cogeneration | |
| 20200105 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Reciprocating: Crankcase Blowby | |
| 20200106 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Reciprocating: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Storage and Delivery System) | |
| 20200107 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Reciprocating: Exhaust | |
| 20200108 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Turbine: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Storage and Delivery System) | |
| 20200109 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Turbine: Exhaust | |
| 20200401 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Large Bore Engine | Diesel | |
| 20200405 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Large Bore Engine | Crankcase Blowby | |
| 20200406 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Large Bore Engine | Evaporative Losses (Fuel Storage and Delivery System) | |
| 20200407 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Large Bore Engine | Exhaust | |
| 27000320 | Internal Combustion Engines | Off-highway Diesel Engines | Industrial Equipment | Industrial Fork Lift: Diesel | |
| 30190001 | Industrial Processes | Chemical Manufacturing | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Process Heaters | |
| 30190011 | Industrial Processes | Chemical Manufacturing | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Incinerators | |
| 30190021 | Industrial Processes | Chemical Manufacturing | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Flares | |
| 30290001 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Process Heaters | |
| 30390001 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Process Heaters | |
| 30390011 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Incinerators | |
| 30390021 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Flares | |
| 30400406 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Lead | Pot Furnace Heater: Distillate Oil | |


| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|
| 30490001 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Process Heaters | |
| 30490011 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Incinerators | |
| 30490021 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Flares | |
| 30490031 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Furnaces | |
| 30500208 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asphalt Concrete | Asphalt Heater: Distillate Oil | |
| 30505022 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asphalt Processing (Blowing) | Asphalt Heater: Distillate Oil | |
| 30590001 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Process Heaters | |
| 30590011 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Incinerators | |
| 30590021 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Flares | |
| 30600901 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Flares | Distillate Oil | |
| 30609901 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Incinerators | Distillate Oil (No. 2) | |
| 30790001 | Industrial Processes | Pulp and Paper and Wood Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Process Heaters | |
| 30790011 | Industrial Processes | Pulp and Paper and Wood Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Incinerators | |
| 30790021 | Industrial Processes | Pulp and Paper and Wood Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Flares | |
| 30890001 | Industrial Processes | Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products | | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Process Heaters | |
| 30890011 | Industrial Processes | Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Incinerators | |
| 30890021 | Industrial Processes | Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Flares | |
| 30990001 | Industrial Processes | Fabricated Metal Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Process Heaters | |
| 30990011 | Industrial Processes | Fabricated Metal Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Incinerators | |
| 31000401 | Industrial Processes | Oil and Gas Production | Process Heaters | Distillate Oil (No. 2) | |
| 31000411 | Industrial Processes | Oil and Gas Production | Process Heaters | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Steam Generators | |
| 31390001 | Industrial Processes | Electrical Equipment | Process Heaters | Distillate Oil (No. 2) | |
| 39000501 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Distillate Oil | Asphalt Dryer ** | |
| 39000502 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Distillate Oil | Cement Kiln/Dryer | |
| 39000503 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Distillate Oil | Lime Kiln | |
| 39000589 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Distillate Oil | General | |
| 39000598 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Distillate Oil | Grade 4 Oil: General | |
| 39000599 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Distillate Oil | General | |
| 39900501 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Process Heater/Furnace | Distillate Oil | |
| 39990001 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Process Heaters | |
| 39990011 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Incinerators | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 39990021 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Distillate Oil (No. 2 Oil): Flares | |
| 40201002 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Coating Oven Heater | Distillate Oil | |
| 40290011 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil: Incinerator/Afterburner | |
| 49090011 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Incinerators | |
| 49090021 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Fuel Fired Equipment | Distillate Oil (No. 2): Flares | |
| 50390005 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Industrial | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Distillate Oil | |
| | | 2102005000 - Stationary Source F | uel Combustion; Industrial; Residual | Oil; Total: All Boiler Types | |
| 10200401 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Residual Oil | Grade 6 Oil | |
| 10200402 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Residual Oil | 10-100 Million Btu/hr ** | |
| 10200403 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Residual Oil | < 10 Million Btu/hr ** | |
| 10200404 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Residual Oil | Grade 5 Oil | |
| 10200405 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Residual Oil | Cogeneration | |
| 10201404 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | CO Boiler | Residual Oil | |
| 20200501 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Residual/Crude Oil | Reciprocating | |
| 20200505 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Residual/Crude Oil | Reciprocating: Crankcase Blowby | |
| 20200506 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Residual/Crude Oil | Reciprocating: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Storage and Delivery System) | |
| 20200507 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Residual/Crude Oil | Reciprocating: Exhaust | |
| 30190002 | Industrial Processes | Chemical Manufacturing | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Process Heaters | |
| 30190012 | Industrial Processes | Chemical Manufacturing | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Incinerators | |
| 30190022 | Industrial Processes | Chemical Manufacturing | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Flares | |
| 30290002 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Process Heaters | |
| 30390002 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Process Heaters | |
| 30390012 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Incinerators | |
| 30390022 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Flares | |
| 30490002 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Process Heaters | |
| 30490012 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Incinerators | |
| 30490022 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Flares | |
| 30490032 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Furnaces | |
| 30500207 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asphalt Concrete | Asphalt Heater: Residual Oil | |
| 30505021 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asphalt Processing (Blowing) | Asphalt Heater: Residual Oil | |
| 30590002 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Process Heaters | |
| 30590012 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Incinerators | |
| 30600111 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Process Heaters | Oil-fired (No. 6 Oil) > 100 Million Btu Capacity | |
| 30600902 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Flares | Residual Oil | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 30609902 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Incinerators | Residual Oil | |
| 30790002 | Industrial Processes | Pulp and Paper and Wood Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Process Heaters | |
| 30790012 | Industrial Processes | Pulp and Paper and Wood Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Incinerators | |
| 30790022 | Industrial Processes | Pulp and Paper and Wood Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Flares | |
| 30890002 | Industrial Processes | Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Process Heaters | |
| 30890012 | Industrial Processes | Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Incinerators | |
| 30890022 | Industrial Processes | Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Flares | |
| 30990002 | Industrial Processes | Fabricated Metal Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Process Heaters | |
| 30990012 | Industrial Processes | Fabricated Metal Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Incinerators | |
| 31000402 | Industrial Processes | Oil and Gas Production | Process Heaters | Residual Oil | |
| 31000412 | Industrial Processes | Oil and Gas Production | Process Heaters | Residual Oil: Steam Generators | |
| 31390002 | Industrial Processes | Electrical Equipment | Process Heaters | Residual Oil | |
| 39000402 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Residual Oil | Cement Kiln/Dryer | |
| 39000403 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Residual Oil | Lime Kiln | |
| 39000489 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Residual Oil | General | |
| 39000499 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Residual Oil | General | |
| 39990002 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Residual Oil: Process Heaters | |
| 39990012 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Residual Oil: Incinerators | |
| 39990022 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Residual Oil: Flares | |
| 40201003 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Coating Oven Heater | Residual Oil | |
| 40290012 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Incinerator/Afterburner | |
| 49090012 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Incinerators | |
| 49090022 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Fuel Fired Equipment | Residual Oil: Flares | |
| | | - | Combustion; Industrial; Natural Gas; To | - | |
| 10200601 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Natural Gas | > 100 Million Btu/hr | |
| 10200602 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Natural Gas | 10-100 Million Btu/hr | |
| 10200603 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Natural Gas | < 10 Million Btu/hr | |
| 10200604 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Natural Gas | Cogeneration | |
| 10201401 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | CO Boiler | Natural Gas | |
| 10500106 | External Combustion Boilers | Space Heaters | Industrial | Natural Gas | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 20200201 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | Turbine | Exclude compressor |
| 20200202 | Internal Combustion Engines | Inductrial | Natural Caa | Designation | station natural gas |
| 20200202 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | Reciprocating | Exclude compressor station natural gas |
| 20200203 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | Turbine: Cogeneration | Exclude compressor |
| 20200200 | | induction | | rabillo. obgoliolation | station natural gas |
| 20200204 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | Reciprocating: Cogeneration | Exclude compressor |
| | - | | | | station natural gas |
| 20200205 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | Reciprocating: Crankcase Blowby | Exclude compressor |
| | | | | | station natural gas |
| 20200206 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | Reciprocating: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Delivery | Exclude compressor |
| 20200207 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | System) Reciprocating: Exhaust | station natural gas Exclude compressor |
| 20200207 | | Industrial | Natural Gas | Recipiocating. Exhaust | station natural gas |
| 20200208 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | Turbine: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Delivery | Exclude compressor |
| _0_00_00 | | | | System) | station natural gas |
| 20200209 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | Turbine: Exhaust | Exclude compressor |
| | - | | | | station natural gas |
| 20200251 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | 2-cycle Rich Burn | Exclude compressor |
| 00000050 | lateral Querk after Freiters | 1.4.424 | Not set Ora | | station natural gas |
| 20200252 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | 2-cycle Lean Burn | Exclude compressor |
| 20200253 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | 4-cycle Rich Burn | station natural gas Exclude compressor |
| 20200200 | | industrial | Hatalah Gao | 4 Oyolo Hion Burn | station natural gas |
| 20200254 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | 4-cycle Lean Burn | Exclude compressor |
| | - | | | · | station natural gas |
| 20200255 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | 2-cycle Clean Burn | Exclude compressor |
| 00000050 | lateral Querk after Freiters | 1.4.424 | Natural Gas | | station natural gas |
| 20200256 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Natural Gas | 4-cycle Clean Burn | Exclude compressor station natural gas |
| 30190003 | Industrial Processes | Chemical Manufacturing | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Process Heaters | station natural gas |
| 30190013 | Industrial Processes | Chemical Manufacturing | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Incinerators | |
| 30190023 | Industrial Processes | Chemical Manufacturing | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Flares | |
| 30290003 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Process Heaters | |
| 30291001 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Fuel Fired Equipment | Broiling Food: Natural Gas | |
| 30390003 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Process Heaters | |
| 30390013 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Incinerators | |
| 30390023 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Flares | |
| 30400407 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Lead | Pot Furnace Heater: Natural Gas | |
| 30490003 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Process Heaters | |
| 30490013 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Incinerators | |
| 30490023 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Flares | |
| | Industrial Processes | | | | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 30500206 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asphalt Concrete | Asphalt Heater: Natural Gas | |
| 30505020 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asphalt Processing (Blowing) | Asphalt Heater: Natural Gas | |
| 30590003 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Process Heaters | |
| 30590013 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Incinerators | |
| 30590023 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Flares | |
| 30600105 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Process Heaters | Natural Gas | |
| 30600903 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Flares | Natural Gas | |
| 30602401 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Reciprocating Engine Compressors | Natural Gas Fired | |
| 30609903 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Incinerators | Natural Gas | |
| 30790003 | Industrial Processes | Pulp and Paper and Wood Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Process Heaters | |
| 30790013 | Industrial Processes | Pulp and Paper and Wood Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Incinerators | |
| 30790023 | Industrial Processes | Pulp and Paper and Wood Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Flares | |
| 30890003 | Industrial Processes | Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Process Heaters | |
| 30890013 30890023 | Industrial Processes | Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products Rubber and Miscellaneous | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Incinerators Natural Gas: Flares | |
| 30090023 | industrial Flocesses | Plastics Products | Fuel Filed Equipment | Natural Gas. Flates | |
| 30990003 | Industrial Processes | Fabricated Metal Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Process Heaters | |
| 30990013 | Industrial Processes | Fabricated Metal Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Incinerators | |
| 30990023 | Industrial Processes | Fabricated Metal Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Flares | |
| 31000404 | Industrial Processes | Oil and Gas Production | Process Heaters | Natural Gas | |
| 31000414 | Industrial Processes | Oil and Gas Production | Process Heaters | Natural Gas: Steam Generators | |
| 31390003 | Industrial Processes | Electrical Equipment | Process Heaters | Natural Gas | |
| 39000602 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Natural Gas | Cement Kiln/Dryer | |
| 39000603 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Natural Gas | Lime Kiln | |
| 39000605 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Natural Gas | Metal Melting ** | |
| 39000689 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Natural Gas | General | |
| 39000699 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Natural Gas | General | |
| 39900601 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Process Heater/Furnace | Natural Gas | |
| 39990003 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Natural Gas: Process Heaters | |
| 39990013 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Natural Gas: Incinerators | |
| 39990023 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Natural Gas: Flares | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 40201001 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Coating Oven Heater | Natural Gas | |
| 40290013 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Incinerator/Afterburner | |
| 40290023 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Flares | |
| 49090013 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Incinerators | |
| 49090023 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Fuel Fired Equipment | Natural Gas: Flares | |
| 50390006 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Industrial | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Natural Gas | |
| | 21020 | 07000 - Stationary Source Fuel Comb | ustion; Industrial; Liquified Petroleu | m Gas (LPG); Total: All Boiler Types | |
| 10201001 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Butane | |
| 10201002 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Propane | |
| 10201003 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Butane/Propane Mixture: Specify Percent Butane in Comments | |
| 10500110 | External Combustion Boilers | Space Heaters | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | |
| 20201001 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Propane: Reciprocating | |
| 20201002 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Butane: Reciprocating | |
| 20201005 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Reciprocating: Crankcase Blowby | |
| 20201006 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Reciprocating: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Storage and Delivery System) | |
| 20201007 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Reciprocating: Exhaust | |
| 20201008 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Turbine: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Storage and Delivery System) | |
| 20201009 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Turbine: Exhaust | |
| 20201011 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Turbine | |
| 20201012 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Reciprocating Engine | |
| 20201013 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Turbine: Cogeneration | |
| 20201014 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Reciprocating Engine: Cogeneration | |
| 27300320 | Internal Combustion Engines | Off-highway LPG-fueled Engines | Industrial Equipment | Industrial Fork Lift: Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | |
| 30290005 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Fuel Fired Equipment | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG): Process Heaters | |
| 30490035 | Industrial Processes | Secondary Metal Production | Fuel Fired Equipment | Propane: Furnaces | |
| 30500209 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asphalt Concrete | Asphalt Heater: LPG | |
| 30505023 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asphalt Processing (Blowing) | Asphalt Heater: LP Gas | |
| 30590005 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG): Process Heaters | |
| 30600107 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Process Heaters | LPG-fired | |
| 30600905 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Flares | Liquified Petroleum Gas | |
| 30609905 | Industrial Processes | Petroleum Industry | Incinerators | Liquified Petroleum Gas | |
| 30890004 | Industrial Processes | Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products | Fuel Fired Equipment | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG): Process Heaters | |
| 31000406 | Industrial Processes | Oil and Gas Production | Process Heaters | Propane/Butane | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 39001089 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Liquified Petroleum Gas | General | |
| 39001099 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Liquified Petroleum Gas | General | |
| 39901001 | Industrial Processes | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | Process Heater/Furnace | LPG | |
| 40201004 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Coating Oven Heater | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | |
| 50390010 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Industrial | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | |
| | | 2102008000 - Stationary Source | e Fuel Combustion; Industrial; Wood | ; Total: All Boiler Types | |
| 10200901 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Wood/Bark Waste | Bark-fired Boiler | |
| 10200902 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Wood/Bark Waste | Wood/Bark-fired Boiler | |
| 10200903 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Wood/Bark Waste | Wood-fired Boiler - Wet Wood (>=20% moisture) | |
| 10200904 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Wood/Bark Waste | Bark-fired Boiler (< 50,000 Lb Steam) ** | |
| 10200905 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Wood/Bark Waste | Wood/Bark-fired Boiler (< 50,000 Lb Steam) ** | |
| 10200906 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Wood/Bark Waste | Wood-fired Boiler (< 50,000 Lb Steam) ** | |
| 10200907 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Wood/Bark Waste | Wood Cogeneration | |
| 10200908 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Wood/Bark Waste | Wood-fired Boiler - Dry Wood (<20% moisture) | |
| 10200910 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Wood/Bark Waste | Fuel cell/Dutch oven boilers ** | |
| 10200911 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Wood/Bark Waste | Stoker boilers ** | |
| 10200912 | External Combustion Boilers | Industrial | Wood/Bark Waste | Fluidized bed combustion boiler | |
| 39000989 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Wood | General | |
| 39000999 | Industrial Processes | In-process Fuel Use | Wood | General: Wood | |
| | | 2102011000 - Stationary Source | Fuel Combustion; Industrial; Keroser | ne; Total: All Boiler Types | |
| 20200901 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Kerosene/Naphtha (Jet Fuel) | Turbine | |
| 20200902 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Kerosene/Naphtha (Jet Fuel) | Reciprocating | |
| 20200905 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Kerosene/Naphtha (Jet Fuel) | Reciprocating: Crankcase Blowby | |
| 20200906 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Kerosene/Naphtha (Jet Fuel) | Reciprocating: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Storage and Delivery System) | |
| 20200907 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Kerosene/Naphtha (Jet Fuel) | Reciprocating: Exhaust | |
| 20200908 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Kerosene/Naphtha (Jet Fuel) | Turbine: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Storage and Delivery System) | |
| 20200909 | Internal Combustion Engines | Industrial | Kerosene/Naphtha (Jet Fuel) | Turbine: Exhaust | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | 21030 | 01000 - Stationary Source Fuel C | ombustion; Commercial/Institutional; | Anthracite Coal; Total: All Boiler Types | |
| 10300101 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Anthracite Coal | Pulverized Coal | |
| 10300102 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Anthracite Coal | Traveling Grate (Overfeed) Stoker | |
| 10300103 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Anthracite Coal | Hand-fired | |
| | 2103002000 - 5 | Stationary Source Fuel Combusti | on; Commercial/Institutional; Bitumino | us/Subbituminous Coal; Total: All Boiler Types | |
| 10300203 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Cyclone Furnace (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 10300205 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Wet Bottom (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 10300206 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Dry Bottom (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 10300207 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Overfeed Stoker (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 10300208 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Underfeed Stoker (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 10300209 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Spreader Stoker (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 10300211 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Overfeed Stoker ** | |
| 10300214 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Hand-fired (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 10300216 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Dry Bottom (Tangential) (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 10300217 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Atmospheric Fluidized Bed Combustion: Bubbling Bed (Bituminous Coal) | |
| 10300218 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Atmospheric Fluidized Bed Combustion: Circulating Bed (Bitum. Coal) | |
| 10300221 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Wet Bottom (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10300222 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Dry Bottom (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10300223 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Cyclone Furnace (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10300224 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Spreader Stoker (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10300225 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Traveling Grate (Overfeed) Stoker (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10300226 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal | Pulverized Coal: Dry Bottom Tangential (Subbituminous Coal) | |
| 10500202 | External Combustion Boilers | Space Heaters | Commercial/Institutional | Coal ** | |
| 50190002 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Coal | |
| 50290002 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Commercial/Institutional | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Coal | |
| | 2103004 | 1000 - Stationary Source Fuel Co | mbustion; Commercial/Institutional; Di | stillate Oil; Total: Boilers and IC Engines | |
| 10300501 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil | Grades 1 and 2 Oil | |
| 10300502 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil | 10-100 Million Btu/hr ** | |
| 10300503 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil | < 10 Million Btu/hr ** | |
| 10300504 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil | Grade 4 Oil | |

Table A-2. Commercial/Institutional Fuel Combustion Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 10500205 | External Combustion Boilers | Space Heaters | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil | |
| 20300101 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Reciprocating | |
| 20300102 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Turbine | |
| 20300105 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Reciprocating: Crankcase Blowby | |
| 20300106 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Reciprocating: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Storage and Delivery System) | |
| 20300107 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Reciprocating: Exhaust | |
| 20300108 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Turbine: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Storage and Delivery System) | |
| 20300109 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Distillate Oil (Diesel) | Turbine: Exhaust | |
| 50100602 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Fire Fighting | Structure: Distillate Oil | |
| 50190005 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Distillate Oil | |
| 50290005 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Commercial/Institutional | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Distillate Oil | |
| | 2103 | 8005000 - Stationary Source Fuel (| Combustion; Commercial/Institutional | ; Residual Oil; Total: All Boiler Types | |
| 10300401 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Residual Oil | Grade 6 Oil | |
| 10300402 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Residual Oil | 10-100 Million Btu/hr ** | |
| 10300403 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Residual Oil | < 10 Million Btu/hr ** | |
| 10300404 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Residual Oil | Grade 5 Oil | |
| | 2103006 | 6000 - Stationary Source Fuel Com | hbustion; Commercial/Institutional; Na | atural Gas; Total: Boilers and IC Engines | |
| 10300601 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | > 100 Million Btu/hr | |
| 10300602 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | 10-100 Million Btu/hr | |
| 10300603 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | < 10 Million Btu/hr | |
| 10500206 | External Combustion Boilers | Space Heaters | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | |
| 20300201 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | Reciprocating | |
| 20300202 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | Turbine | |
| 20300203 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | Turbine: Cogeneration | |
| 20300204 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | Cogeneration | |
| 20300205 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | Reciprocating: Crankcase Blowby | |
| 20300206 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | Reciprocating: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Delivery System) | |
| 20300207 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | Reciprocating: Exhaust | |
| 20300208 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | Turbine: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Delivery System) | |
| 20300209 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Natural Gas | Turbine: Exhaust | |
| 50190006 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Natural Gas | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 50290006 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Commercial/Institutional | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Natural Gas | |
| | 2103007000 - Sta | ationary Source Fuel Combustion | n; Commercial/Institutional; Liquified P | etroleum Gas (LPG); Total: All Combustor Types | |
| 10301001 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Butane | |
| 10301002 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Propane | |
| 10301003 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Butane/Propane Mixture: Specify Percent Butane in Comments | |
| 10500210 | External Combustion Boilers | Space Heaters | Commercial/Institutional | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | |
| 20301001 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Propane: Reciprocating | |
| 20301002 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Butane: Reciprocating | |
| 20301005 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Reciprocating: Crankcase Blowby | |
| 20301006 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Reciprocating: Evaporative Losses (Fuel Storage and Delivery System) | |
| 20301007 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Reciprocating: Exhaust | |
| 50190010 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | |
| 50290010 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Commercial/Institutional | Auxiliary Fuel/No Emissions | Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) | |
| | 2 | 103008000 - Stationary Source Fu | uel Combustion; Commercial/Institution | nal; Wood; Total: All Boiler Types | |
| 10300901 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Wood/Bark Waste | Bark-fired Boiler | |
| 10300902 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Wood/Bark Waste | Wood/Bark-fired Boiler | |
| 10300903 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Wood/Bark Waste | Wood-fired Boiler - Wet Wood (>=20% moisture) | |
| 10300908 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Wood/Bark Waste | Wood-fired Boiler - Dry Wood (<20% moisture) | |
| 10300910 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Wood/Bark Waste | Fuel cell/Dutch oven boilers ** | |
| 10300911 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Wood/Bark Waste | Stoker boilers ** | |
| 10300912 | External Combustion Boilers | Commercial/Institutional | Wood/Bark Waste | Fluidized bed combustion boilers | |
| 10500209 | External Combustion Boilers | Space Heaters | Commercial/Institutional | Wood | |
| | 21030 | 11000 - Stationary Source Fuel C | ombustion; Commercial/Institutional; I | Kerosene; Total: All Combustor Types | |
| 20300901 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Kerosene/Naphtha (Jet Fuel) | Turbine: JP-4 | |
| 20300908 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Kerosene/Naphtha (Jet Fuel) | , | |
| 20300909 | Internal Combustion Engines | Commercial/Institutional | Kerosene/Naphtha (Jet Fuel) | Turbine: Exhaust | |
| 50100603 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Fire Fighting | Structure: Kerosene | |

| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | 231101 | 0000 - Industrial Processes; Construction | : SIC 15 – 17; Residential; Total | |
| | | 2211020000 Jadua | and | 3: Industrial/Commercial/Institutional: Total | |
| 24400404 | Industrial December 2 | | | , | |
| 31100101 | Industrial Processes | Building Construction | Construction: Building Contractors | Site Preparation: Topsoil Removal | See Table II-2 for state-level SCC 231101000 versus 2310020000 proportions |
| 31100102 | Industrial Processes | Building Construction | Construction: Building Contractors | Site Preparation: Earth Moving (Cut and Fill) | See Table II-2 for state-level SCC 231101000 versus 2310020000 proportions |
| 31100103 | Industrial Processes | Building Construction | Construction: Building Contractors | Site Preparation: Aggregate Hauling (On Dirt) | See Table II-2 for state-level SCC 231101000 versus 2310020000 proportions |
| 31100199 | Industrial Processes | Building Construction | Construction: Building Contractors | Other Not Classified | See Table II-2 for state-level SCC 231101000 versus 2310020000 proportions |
| 31100201 | Industrial Processes | Building Construction | Demolitions/Special Trade Contracts | Mechanical or Explosive Dismemberment | See Table II-2 for state-level SCC 231101000 versus 2310020000 proportions |
| 31100202 | Industrial Processes | Building Construction | Demolitions/Special Trade Contracts | Mechanical or Explosive Dismemberment | See Table II-2 for state-level SCC 231101000 versus 2310020000 proportions |
| 31100205 | Industrial Processes | Building Construction | Demolitions/Special Trade Contracts | On-site Truck Traffic | See Table II-2 for state-level SCC 231101000 versus 2310020000 proportions |
| 31100206 | Industrial Processes | Building Construction | Demolitions/Special Trade Contracts | On-site Truck Traffic | See Table II-2 for state-level SCC 231101000 versus 2310020000 proportions |
| 31100299 | Industrial Processes | Building Construction | Demolitions/Special Trade Contracts | Other Not Classified: Construction/Demolition | See Table II-2 for state-level SCC 231101000 versus 2310020000 proportions |

Table A-3. Construction Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2630020000 - Waste Disposal, Treatment, an | d Recovery; Wastewater Tre | atment; Public Owned; Total Processed | |
| 50100701 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | Entire Plant | |
| 50100702 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | Primary Settling Tank | |
| 50100703 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | Secondary Settling Tank | |
| 50100704 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | Aeration Tank | |
| 50100707 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Headworks Screening | |
| 50100708 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | Comminutor | |
| 50100710 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | Collector Sewers | |
| 50100715 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Aerated Grit Chamber | |
| 50100719 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | Lift Station | |
| 50100720 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Primary Settling Tank | |
| 50100731 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Diffused Air Act Sludge | |
| 50100732 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Mechanical Mix Air Act Sludge | |
| 50100733 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Pure Oxygen Act Sludge | |
| 50100734 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Trickling Filter | |
| 50100740 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Secondary Clarifier | |
| 50100750 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Tertiary Filters | |
| 50100760 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Chlorine Contact Tank | |
| 50100761 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Dechlorination | |
| 50100765 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | Weir | |
| 50100769 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | Storage Basin or Open Tank | |
| 50100771 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Gravity Sludge Thickener | |
| 50100772 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: DAF Sludge Thickener | |
| 50100781 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Anaerobic Digester | |
| 50100791 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Belt Filter Press | |
| 50100792 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Sludge Centrifuge | |
| 50100793 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | POTW: Sludge Drying Bed | |
| 50100795 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | Sludge Storage Lagoons/Drying Beds | |
| 50100799 | Waste Disposal | Solid Waste Disposal - Government | Sewage Treatment | Other Not Classified | |

Table A-4. Publicly Owned Treatment Works Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions

| Table A-5. Solvent Utilization Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 2401005000 - Solvent Utilization | n; Surface Coating; Auto Refinishing: S | IC 7532; Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 40201601 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Application/Electo-deposition/Dip/Spray | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201602 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Cleaning/Pretreatment | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201603 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Coating Mixing | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201604 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Coating Storage | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201605 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Equipment Cleanup | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201606 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Topcoat Operation | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201607 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Sealers | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201608 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Deadeners | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201609 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Anti-corrosion Priming | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201619 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Surfacing Operation | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201620 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Repair Topcoat Application Area | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201621 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Coating: Solvent-borne - Automobiles | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201622 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Coating: Electro-deposition - Automobiles | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201623 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Guide Coating: Solvent-borne - Automobiles | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201624 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Guide Coating: Water-borne - Automobiles | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201625 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Topcoat: Solvent-borne - Automobiles | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201626 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Topcoat: Water-borne - Automobiles | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201627 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Coating: Solvent-borne - Light Trucks | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201628 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Coating: Electro-deposition - Light Trucks | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201629 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Guide Coating: Solvent-borne - Light Trucks | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |
| 40201630 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Guide Coating: Water-borne - Light Trucks | Only include if NAICS code = 8111* |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 40201631 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Topcoat: Solvent-borne - Light Trucks | Only include if NAICS code |
| 40004000 | Evaporation | | | T (1947) 11117 | = 8111* |
| 40201632 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Topcoat: Water-borne - Light Trucks | Only include if NAICS code |
| 40201699 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Other Not Classified | = 8111* Only include if NAICS code |
| 40201099 | Evaporation | Surface Coaling Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Other Not Classified | = 8111* |
| | • | 401015000 Solvent Utilization, Surf | and Conting: Eastery Finished Wood, SI | C 2424 thru 242. Total, All Salvant Tunas | |
| | | | 3 , 3 | C 2426 thru 242; Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 40202101 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Base Coat | |
| 40202103 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Coating Mixing | |
| 40202103 | Evaporation | Surface Coaling Operations | | | |
| 40202104 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Coating Storage | |
| .0202.00 | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202105 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Equipment Cleanup | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202106 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Topcoat | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202107 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Filler | |
| 40202108 | Evaporation | Surface Costing Operations | Flatwood Products | Sealer | |
| 40202100 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Floducts | Sediel | |
| 40202109 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Inks | |
| 10202100 | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202110 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Grove Coat Application | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202111 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Stain Application | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202117 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Filler Sander | |
| 40202118 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Sealer Sander | |
| 40202110 | Evaporation | Surface Coaling Operations | | Sealer Sander | |
| 40202131 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Water-borne Coating | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202132 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Solvent-borne Coating | |
| | Evaporation | | | - | |
| 40202133 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Ultraviolet Coating | |
| 40000440 | Evaporation | | Elst and Decidents | O for Description (had also Terrarian Oralisa | |
| 40202140 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Surface Preparation (Includes Tempering, Sanding, | |
| 40202199 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Flatwood Products | Brushing, Grove Cut) Other Not Classified | |
| 40202199 | Evaporation | Surface Coaling Operations | | Other Not Classified | |
| | | 2401020000 Solvent Utilizat | ion: Surface Costing: Wood Eurpiture: | SIC 25. Total: All Solvent Types | |
| | | | ion; Surface Coating; Wood Furniture: | | |
| 40201901 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Wood Furniture Surface Coating | Coating Operation | |
| 40201903 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Wood Eurpiture Surface Costing | Coating Miving | |
| 40201903 | Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Wood Furniture Surface Coating | Coating Mixing | |
| | | | | | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 10201904 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Wood Furniture Surface Coating | Coating Storage | |
| 0201999 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Wood Furniture Surface Coating | Other Not Classified | |
| | Linpolation | 2401025000 - Solvent Utilizat | ion; Surface Coating; Metal Furniture: S | SIC 25; Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 40202001 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Coating Operation | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202002 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Cleaning/Pretreatment | |
| 40202003 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Coating Mixing | |
| 40202004 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Coating Storage | |
| 40202005 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Equipment Cleanup | |
| 40202010 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Prime Coat Application | |
| 40202011 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Prime Coat Application: Spray, High Solids | |
| 40202012 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Prime Coat Application: Spray, Water-borne | |
| 40202013 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Prime Coat Application: Dip | |
| 40202014 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Prime Coat Application: Flow Coat | |
| 40202015 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Prime Coat Application: Flashoff | |
| 40202020 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Topcoat Application | |
| 40202021 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Topcoat Application: Spray, High Solids | |
| 40202022 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Topcoat Application: Spray, Water-borne | |
| 40202023 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Topcoat Application: Dip | |
| 40202024 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Topcoat Application: Flow Coat | |
| 40202025 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Topcoat Application: Flashoff | |
| 40202031 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Single Spray Line: General | |
| 40202032 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Spray Dip Line: General ** (Use 4-02-020-37) | |
| 40202033 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Spray High Solids Coating ** (Use 4-02-020-35) | |
| 40202034 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Spray Water-borne Coating ** (Use 4-02-020-36) | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| 40202035 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Single Coat Application: Spray, High Solids | |
| 40202036 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Single Coat Application: Spray, Water-borne | |
| 40202037 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Single Coat Application: Dip | |
| 40202038 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Single Coat Application: Flow Coat | |
| 40202039 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Single Coat Application: Flashoff | |
| 40202099 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Furniture Operations | Other Not Classified | |
| | Evaporation | 040400000 Column UK | institute Conference Clock | | |
| | | | ization; Surface Coating; Paper: SIC 20 | | |
| 40201301 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Paper Coating | Coating Operation | |
| 40201303 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Paper Coating | Coating Mixing | |
| 40201304 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Paper Coating | Coating Storage | |
| 40201305 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Paper Coating | Equipment Cleanup | |
| 40201310 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Paper Coating | Coating Application: Knife Coater | |
| 40201320 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Paper Coating | Coating Application: Reverse Roll Coater | |
| 40201330 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Paper Coating | Coating Application: Rotogravure Printer | |
| 40201399 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Paper Coating | Other Not Classified | |
| | Evaporation | 2401040000 Column Litilized | tion, Surface Costing, Motel Cano, SIC | 241. Total: All Calvant Tumaa | |
| | | | tion; Surface Coating; Metal Cans: SIC | | |
| 40201702 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Cleaning/Pretreatment | |
| 40201703 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Coating Mixing | |
| 40201704 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Coating Storage | |
| 40201705 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Equipment Cleanup | |
| 40201706 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Solvent Storage | |
| 40201721 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Two Piece Exterior Base Coating | |
| 40201722 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Interior Spray Coating | |
| 40201723 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Sheet Base Coating (Interior) | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 40201724 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Sheet Base Coating (Exterior) | |
| 40201725 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Side Seam Spray Coating | |
| 40201726 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | End Sealing Compound (Also See 4-02-017-36 & -37) | |
| 40201727 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Lithography | |
| 40201728 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Over Varnish | |
| 40201729 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Exterior End Coating | |
| 40201731 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Three-piece Can Sheet Base Coating | |
| 40201732 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Three-piece Can Sheet Lithographic Coating Line | |
| 40201733 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Three-piece Can-side Seam Spray Coating | |
| 40201734 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Three-piece Can Interior Body Spray Coat | |
| 40201735 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Two-piece Can Coating Line | |
| 40201736 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Two-piece Can End Sealing Compound | |
| 40201737 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Three Piece Can End Sealing Compound | |
| 40201738 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Two Piece Can Lithographic Coating Line | |
| 40201739 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Three Piece Can Coating Line (All Coating Solvent Emission Points) | |
| 40201799 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Can Coating | Other Not Classified | |
| | · · · | 2401045000 - Solvent Utilization | n; Surface Coating; Metal Coils: | SIC 3498; Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 40201801 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Coil Coating | Prime Coating Application | |
| 40201802 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Coil Coating | Cleaning/Pretreatment | |
| 40201803 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Coil Coating | Solvent Mixing | |
| 40201804 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Coil Coating | Solvent Storage (Use 4-07-004-01 thru 4-07-999-98 if possible) | |
| 40201805 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Coil Coating | Equipment Cleanup | |
| 40201806 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Coil Coating | Finish Coating | |
| 40201807 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Coil Coating | Coating Storage | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| 40201899 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Metal Coil Coating | Other Not Classified | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| | | 2401055000 - Solvent Utilization; Su | rface Coating; Machinery and Equipm | ent: SIC 35; Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 40202501 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Coating Operation | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202502 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Cleaning/Pretreatment | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202503 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Coating Mixing | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202504 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Coating Storage | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202505 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Equipment Cleanup | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202510 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Prime Coat Application | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202511 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Prime Coat Application: Spray, High Solids | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202512 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Prime Coat Application: Spray, Water-borne | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202515 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Prime Coat Application: Flashoff | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202520 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Topcoat Application | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202521 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Topcoat Application: Spray, High Solids | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202522 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Topcoat Application: Spray, Water-borne | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202523 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Topcoat Application: Dip | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202524 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Topcoat Application: Flow Coat | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202525 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Topcoat Application: Flashoff | |
| | Evaporation | 0 | | | |
| 40202531 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Conveyor Single Flow | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202532 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Conveyor Single Dip | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202533 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Conveyor Single Spray | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202534 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Conveyor Two Coat, Flow and Spray | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202535 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Conveyor Two Coat, Dip and Spray | |
| | Evaporation | | | · · · · | |
| 40202536 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Conveyor Two Coat, Spray | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| 40202537 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Manual Two Coat, Spray and Air Dry | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| 40202542 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Single Coat Application: Spray, High Solids | |
| 40202543 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Single Coat Application: Spray, Water-borne | |
| 40202544 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Single Coat Application: Dip | |
| 40202545 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Single Coat Application: Flow Coat | |
| 40202546 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Single Coat Application: Flashoff | |
| 40202599 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Miscellaneous Metal Parts | Other Not Classified | |
| | | 2401060000 - Solvent Utilization | ; Surface Coating; Large Appliances: S | SIC 363; Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 40201401 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Prime Coating Operation | |
| 40201402 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Cleaning/Pretreatment | |
| 40201403 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Coating Mixing | |
| 40201404 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Coating Storage | |
| 40201405 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Equipment Cleanup | |
| 40201406 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Topcoat Spray | |
| 40201410 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Prime Coat Flashoff | |
| 40201411 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Topcoat Flashoff | |
| 40201431 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Coating Line: General | |
| 40201432 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Prime Air Spray | |
| 40201433 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Prime Electrostatic Spray | |
| 40201434 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Prime Flow Coat | |
| 40201435 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Prime Dip Coat | |
| 40201436 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Prime Electro-deposition | |
| 40201437 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Top Air Spray | |
| 40201438 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Top Electrostatic Spray | |
| 40201499 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Appliances | Other Not Classified | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 24 | 01065000 - Solvent Utilization; Surface | e Coating; Electronic and Other Electric | cal: SIC 36 – 363; Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 40203001 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Semiconductors | Specify Solvent | |
| | | 2401070000 - Solvent Utilizatio | on; Surface Coating; Motor Vehicles: S | IC 371; Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 40201601 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Application/Electo-deposition/Dip/Spray | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201602 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Cleaning/Pretreatment | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201603 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Coating Mixing | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201604 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Coating Storage | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201605 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Equipment Cleanup | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201606 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Topcoat Operation | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201607 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Sealers | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201608 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Deadeners | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201609 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Anti-corrosion Priming | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201619 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Surfacing Operation | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201620 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Repair Topcoat Application Area | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201621 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Coating: Solvent-borne - Automobiles | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201622 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Coating: Electro-deposition - Automobiles | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201623 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Guide Coating: Solvent-borne - Automobiles | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201624 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Guide Coating: Water-borne - Automobiles | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201625 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Topcoat: Solvent-borne - Automobiles | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201626 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Topcoat: Water-borne - Automobiles | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201627 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Coating: Solvent-borne - Light Trucks | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201628 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Prime Coating: Electro-deposition - Light Trucks | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201629 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Guide Coating: Solvent-borne - Light Trucks | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201630 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Guide Coating: Water-borne - Light Trucks | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 40201631 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Topcoat: Solvent-borne - Light Trucks | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201632 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Topcoat: Water-borne - Light Trucks | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| 40201699 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Automobiles and Light Trucks | Other Not Classified | Include unless NAICS = 8111* |
| | ł | 2401075000 - Solvent Utili | zation; Surface Coating; Aircraft: SIC 372 | : Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 10000101 | | | | | |
| 40202401 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Aircraft | Prime Coating Operation | |
| 40202402 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Aircraft | Cleaning/Pretreatment | |
| 40202403 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Aircraft | Coating Mixing | |
| 40202404 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Large Aircraft | Coating Storage | |
| 40202405 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Large Aircraft | Equipment Cleanup | |
| 40202406 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Large Aircraft | Topcoat Operation | |
| 40202499 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Large Aircraft | Other Not Classified | |
| | Evaporation | | | | |
| | | 2401080000 - Solvent Utili | ization; Surface Coating; Marine: SIC 373; | Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 40202301 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Ships | Prime Coating Operation | |
| 40202302 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Ships | Cleaning/Pretreatment | |
| 40202303 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Large Ships | Coating Mixing | |
| 40202304 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Large Ships | Coating Storage | |
| 40202305 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Large Ships | Equipment Cleanup | |
| 40202306 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Large Ships | Topcoat Operation | |
| 40202399 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Large Ships | Other Not Classified | |
| | Evaporation | 240100000 Solvent Utilization | Surface Conting, Missellanoous Manufac | sturing, Total, All Caluant Turaa | |
| | - | | Surface Coating; Miscellaneous Manufac | | |
| 40202201 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Coating Operation | |
| 40202202 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Cleaning/Pretreatment | |
| 40202203 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Coating Mixing | |
| 40202204 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Coating Storage | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 0202205 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Equipment Cleanup | |
| 10202206 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Business: Baseline Coating Mix | |
| 40202207 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Business: Low Solids Solvent-borne Coating | |
| 40202208 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Business: Medium Solids Solvent-borne Coating | |
| 40202209 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Business: High Solids Coating (25% Efficiency) | |
| 40202210 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Business: High Solids Solvent-borne Coating (40% Efficiency) | |
| 40202211 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Business: Water-borne Coating | |
| 40202212 | Petroleum and Solvent | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Business: Low Solids Solvent-borne EMI/RFI Shielding | |
| 40202213 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Coating Business: Higher Solids Solvent-borne EMI/RFI Shielding Coating | |
| 40202214 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Business: Water-borne EMI/RFI Shielding Coating | |
| 40202215 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Business: Zinc Arc Spray | |
| 40202220 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Prime Coat Application | |
| 40202229 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Prime Coat Flashoff | |
| 40202230 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Color Coat Application | |
| 40202239 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Color Coat Flashoff | |
| 40202240 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Topcoat/Texture Coat Application | |
| 40202249 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Topcoat/Texture Coat Flashoff | |
| 40202250 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | EMI/RFI Shielding Coat Application | |
| 40202259 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | EMI/RFI Shielding Coat Flashoff | |
| 40202270 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Sanding/Grit Blasting Prior to EMI/RFI Shielding Coat Application | |
| 40202280 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Maskant Application | |
| 40202299 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Surface Coating Operations | Plastic Parts | Other Not Classified | |
| | | 2415000000 - Solvent Utilization; | Degreasing; All Processes/A | II Industries; Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 40100201 | Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Stoddard (Petroleum Solvent): Open-top Vapor | |
| 10100201 | Evaporation | | Degreasing | Degreasing | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 40100202 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (Methyl Chloroform): Open-top Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100203 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Perchloroethylene: Open-top Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100204 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Methylene Chloride: Open-top Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100205 | Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Trichloroethylene: Open-top Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100206 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Toluene: Open-top Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100207 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Trichlorotrifluoroethane (Freon): Open-top Vapor | |
| 40100208 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Degreasing Chlorosolve: Open-top Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100209 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Butyl Acetate: Open-top Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100215 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Entire Unit: Open-top Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100216 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Degreaser: Entire Unit | |
| 40100217 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Entire Unit | |
| 40100221 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Stoddard (Petroleum Solvent): Conveyorized Vapor | |
| 40100222 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Degreasing 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (Methyl Chloroform):Conveyorized | |
| 40100223 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Vapor Degreaser Perchloroethylene: Conveyorized Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100224 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Methylene Chloride: Conveyorized Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100225 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Trichloroethylene: Conveyorized Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100235 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Entire Unit: with Vaporized Solvent: Conveyorized Vapor | |
| 40100236 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Degreasing Entire Unit: with Non-boiling Solvent: Conveyorized Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100251 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Degreasing Stoddard (Petroleum Solvent): General Degreasing Units | |
| 40100252 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (Methyl Chloroform): General Degreasing Units | |
| 40100253 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Perchloroethylene: General Degreasing Units | |
| 40100254 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Methylene Chloride: General Degreasing Units | |
| 40100255 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Trichloroethylene: General Degreasing Units | |
| 40100256 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Toluene: General Degreasing Units | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 40100257 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Trichlorotrifluoroethane (Freon): General Degreasing Units | |
| 40100258 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Trichlorofluoromethane: General Degreasing Units | |
| 40100259 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (Methyl Chloroform): General Degreasing Units | |
| 40100295 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Other Not Classified: General Degreasing Units | |
| 40100296 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Other Not Classified: General Degreasing Units | |
| 40100297 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Other Not Classified: Open-top Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100298 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Other Not Classified: Conveyorized Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100299 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Degreasing | Other Not Classified: Open-top Vapor Degreasing | |
| 40100301 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Methanol | |
| 40100302 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Methylene Chloride | |
| 40100303 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Stoddard (Petroleum Solvent) | |
| 40100304 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Perchloroethylene | |
| 40100305 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (Methyl Chloroform) | |
| 40100306 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Trichloroethylene | |
| 40100307 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Isopropyl Alcohol | |
| 40100308 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Methyl Ethyl Ketone | |
| 40100309 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Freon | |
| 40100310 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Acetone | |
| 40100311 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Glycol Ethers | |
| 40100335 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Entire Unit | |
| 40100336 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Degreaser: Entire Unit | |
| 40100398 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Other Not Classified | |
| 40100399 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Cold Solvent Cleaning/Stripping | Other Not Classified | |
| 40100401 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Organic Solvent Evaporation | Knit Fabric Scouring with Chlorinated Solvent | Perchloroethylene | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2425000000 - Solvent Uti | lization; Graphic Arts; All Process | ses; Total: All Solvent Types | |
| 40500101 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | Drying | Dryer | |
| 40500199 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | Drying | Dryer | |
| 40500201 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Letter Press: 2751 | |
| 40500202 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent (Kerosene) | |
| 40500203 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvents (Mineral Solvents) | |
| 40500211 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Letter Press: 2751 | |
| 40500212 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Printing: Letter Press | |
| 40500215 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Letterpress: Cleaning Solution | |
| 40500301 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Printing: Flexographic | |
| 40500302 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent (Carbitol) | |
| 40500303 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent (Cellosolve) | |
| 40500304 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent (Ethyl Alcohol) | |
| 40500305 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent (Isopropyl Alcohol) | |
| 40500306 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent (n-Propyl Alcohol) | |
| 40500307 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent (Naphtha) | |
| 40500311 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Printing: Flexographic | |
| 40500312 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Printing: Flexographic | |
| 40500314 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Printing: Flexographic: Propyl Alcohol Cleanup | |
| 40500315 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Flexographic: Steam: Water-based | |
| 40500316 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Flexographic: Steam: Water-based | |
| 40500317 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Flexographic: Steam: Water-based | |
| 40500318 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Flexographic: Steam: Water-based in Ink | |
| 40500319 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Flexographic: Steam: Water-based Ink Storage | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 40500401 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Lithographic: 2752 | |
| 40500411 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Lithographic: 2752 | |
| 40500412 | Petroleum and Solvent | Printing/Publishing | General | Lithographic: 2752 | |
| 40500413 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Printing/Publishing | General | Lithographic: Isopropyl Alcohol Cleanup | |
| 40500414 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Printing/Publishing | General | Flexographic: Propyl Alcohol Cleanup | |
| 40500415 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Printing/Publishing | General | Offset Lithography: Dampening Solution with Alcohol | |
| 40500416 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Printing/Publishing | General | Substitute Offset Lithography: Dampening Solution with High Solvent | |
| 40500417 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Printing/Publishing | General | Content Offset Lithography: Cleaning Solution: Water-based | |
| 40500418 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Printing/Publishing | General | Offset Lithography: Dampening Solution with Isopropyl | |
| 40500421 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent | Printing/Publishing | General | Alcohol Offset Lithography: Heatset Ink Mixing | |
| 40500422 | Evaporation Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Offset Lithography: Heatset Solvent Storage | |
| 40500431 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Offset Lithography: Nonheated Lithographic Inks | |
| 40500432 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Offset Lithography: Nonheated Lithographic Inks | |
| 40500433 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Offset Lithography: Nonheated Lithographic Inks | |
| 40500501 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Gravure: 2754 | |
| 40500502 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent: Dimethylformamide | |
| 40500503 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent: Ethyl Acetate | |
| 40500506 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent: Methyl Ethyl Ketone | |
| 40500507 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent: Methyl Isobutyl Ketone | |
| 40500510 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent: Toluene | |
| 40500511 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Gravure: 2754 | |
| 40500512 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Gravure: 2754 | |
| 40500513 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Gravure: 2754 | |
| 40500514 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Gravure: Cleanup Solvent | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| 40500597 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Other Not Classified | |
| 40500598 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent: Other Not Specified | |
| 40500599 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Thinning Solvent: Other Not Specified | |
| 40500601 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Ink Mixing | |
| 40500701 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Solvent Storage | |
| 40500801 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Screen Printing | |
| 40500802 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Fugitive Emissions: Cleaning Rags | |
| 40500811 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Screen Printing | |
| 40500812 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | General | Screen Printing | |
| 40588801 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | Fugitive Emissions | Specify in Comments Field | |
| 40588802 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | Fugitive Emissions | Specify in Comments Field | |
| 40588803 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | Fugitive Emissions | Specify in Comments Field | |
| 40588804 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | Fugitive Emissions | Specify in Comments Field | |
| 40588805 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Printing/Publishing | Fugitive Emissions | Specify in Comments Field | |



| pint SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | 2501050120 - Storag | e and Transport; Petroleum and Petrole | um Product Storage; Bu | Ik Terminals: All Evaporative Losses; Gasoline | |
| 0400101 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13: Breathing Loss (67000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Capacity) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 0400102 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 10: Breathing Loss (67000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Capacity) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 0400103 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 7: Breathing Loss (67000 Bbl. | |
| | | Refinery) | | Capacity) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 0400104 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13: Breathing Loss (250000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Capacity)-Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 0400105 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 10. Breathing Loss (250000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Capacity)-Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 0400106 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 7: Breathing Loss (250000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Capacity) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 0400107 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13: Working Loss (Diam. | |
| | | Refinery) | | Independent) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 0400108 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 10: Working Loss (Diam. | |
| | | Refinery) | | Independent) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 0400109 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 7: Working Loss (Diam. | |
| | | Refinery) | | Independent) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 0400110 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13: Standing Loss (67000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Capacity)-Float. Roof Tank | |
| 0400111 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liguids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 10: Standing Loss (67000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Capacity)-Float. Roof Tank | |
| 0400112 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 7: Standing Loss (67000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Capacity)- Floating Roof Tank | |
| 0400113 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13: Standing Loss (250000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Cap.) - Floating Roof Tank | |
| 0400114 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 10: Standing Loss (250000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Cap.) - Floating Roof Tank | |
| 0400115 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 7: Standing Loss (250000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Cap.) - Floating Roof Tank | |
| 0400116 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13/10/7: Withdrawal Loss (67000 | |
| | | Refinery) | | Bbl Cap.) - Float Rf Tnk | |
| 0400117 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liguids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13/10/7: Withdrawal Loss | |
| | | Refinery) | | (250000 Bbl Cap.) - Float Rf Tnk | |
| 0400118 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13: Filling Loss (10500 Bbl Cap.) | |
| | | Refinery) | | - Variable Vapor Space | |
| 0400119 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 10: Filling Loss (10500 Bbl Cap.) | |
| | · | Refinery) | | - Variable Vapor Space | |
| 0400120 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 7: Filling Loss (10500 Bbl Cap.) - | |
| | · | Refinery) | | Variable Vapor Space | |
| 0400131 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13: Standing Loss - Ext. Floating | |
| | · | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Primary Seal | |
| 0400132 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 10: Standing Loss - Ext. Floating | |
| | • | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Primary Seal | |

Table A-6. Gasoline Distribution Crosswalk for Point Source Subtractions



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 40400133 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 7: Standing Loss - External | |
| | | Refinery) | | Floating Roof w/ Primary Seal | |
| 40400141 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13: Standing Loss - Ext. Floating | |
| | | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400142 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 10: Standing Loss - Ext. Floating | |
| | • | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400143 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 7: Standing Loss - Ext. Floating | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400148 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liguids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13/10/7: Withdrawal Loss - Ext. | |
| 10100110 | | Refinery) | Daix Fortilitato | Float Roof (Pri/Sec Seal) | |
| 40400150 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Miscellaneous Losses/Leaks: Loading Racks | |
| 40400130 | Terroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Refinery) | Duk Terminais | Miscellaneous Losses/Leaks. Loading Macks | |
| 40400151 | Detroloum and Colvent Eveneration | 37 | Bulk Terminals | Values Flances and Dumps | |
| 40400151 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Buik reminais | Valves, Flanges, and Pumps | |
| 10100150 | | Refinery) | D II To sub als | | |
| 40400152 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Vapor Collection Losses | |
| | | Refinery) | | | |
| 40400153 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Vapor Control Unit Losses | |
| | | Refinery) | | | |
| 40400161 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13: Standing Loss - Int. Floating | |
| | | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Primary Seal | |
| 40400162 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 10: Standing Loss - Int. Floating | |
| | | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Primary Seal | |
| 40400163 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 7: Standing Loss - Internal | |
| | | Refinery) | | Floating Roof w/ Primary Seal | |
| 40400171 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13: Standing Loss - Int. Floating | |
| | | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400172 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 10: Standing Loss - Int. Floating | |
| 40400172 | | Refinerv) | Duik reminais | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400173 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 7: Standing Loss - Int. Floating | |
| 40400175 | Felloleutit and Solvent Evaporation | Refinery) | Duk reminais | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400470 | Detrolours and Column Europeration | | Dully Terryingle | , | |
| 40400178 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Terminals | Gasoline RVP 13/10/7: Withdrawal Loss - Int. | |
| | | Refinery) | | Float Roof (Pri/Sec Seal) | |
| | 2501055120 - Stor | age and Transport; Petroleum and Petro | leum Product Storage; E | Bulk Plants: All Evaporative Losses; Gasoline | |
| 40400201 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 13: Breathing Loss (67000 Bbl | |
| -0-00201 | | Refinery) | Duix Fialits | Capacity) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 40400202 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 10: Breathing Loss (67000 Bbl | |
| -0-00202 | | Refinery) | Duik Fianto | Capacity) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 40400203 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liguids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 7: Breathing Loss (67000 Bbl. | |
| 40400203 | r envienn and solvent Evaporation | | DUIN FIGHTS | S (| |
| 40400004 | Detroloum and Column Francest's | Refinery) | Dulle Dianta | Capacity) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 40400204 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 13: Working Loss (67000 Bbl. | |
| | | Refinery) | | Capacity) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 40400205 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 10: Working Loss (67000 Bbl. | |
| | | Refinery) | | Capacity) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| 40400206 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 7: Working Loss (67000 Bbl. | |
| | | Refinerv) | | Capacity) - Fixed Roof Tank | |
| | | | | | |
| 40400207 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 13: Standing Loss (67000 Bbl | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 40400208 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 10: Standing Loss (67000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Cap.) - Floating Roof Tank | |
| 40400209 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 7: Standing Loss (67000 Bbl | |
| | | Refinery) | | Cap.) - Floating Roof Tank | |
| 40400210 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liguids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 13/10/7: Withdrawal Loss (67000 | |
| 40400210 | | 1 0 (| Duik Fianto | | |
| 40400044 | | Refinery) | | Bbl Cap.) - Float Rf Tnk | |
| 40400211 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 13: Filling Loss (10500 Bbl Cap.) | |
| | | Refinery) | | - Variable Vapor Space | |
| 40400212 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 10: Filling Loss (10500 Bbl Cap.) | |
| | | Refinery) | | - Variable Vapor Space | |
| 40400213 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 7: Filling Loss (10500 Bbl Cap.) - | |
| | • | Refinery) | | Variable Vapor Space | |
| 40400231 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liguids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 13: Standing Loss - Ext. Floating | |
| 10100201 | | Refinery) | Duik Fianto | Roof w/ Primary Seal | |
| 40400000 | Detectory and Column Europeration | | Dulli Dianta | | |
| 40400232 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 10: Standing Loss - Ext. Floating | |
| | | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Primary Seal | |
| 40400233 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 7: Standing Loss - External | |
| | | Refinery) | | Floating Roof w/ Primary Seal | |
| 40400241 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 13: Standing Loss - Ext. Floating | |
| | | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400242 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liguids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 10: Standing Loss - Ext. Floating | |
| -0-002-12 | | Refinery) | Duik Fianto | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400040 | Detectory and Column Europeration | ,, | Dulli Dianta | | |
| 40400243 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 7: Standing Loss - Ext. Floating | |
| | | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400248 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 10/13/7: Withdrawal Loss - Ext. | |
| | | Refinery) | | Float Roof (Pri/Sec Seal) | |
| 40400250 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Loading Racks | |
| | | Refinery) | | 3 | |
| 40400251 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Valves, Flanges, and Pumps | |
| 40400201 | | Refinery) | Duik Fianto | valves, rianges, and rumps | |
| 40400050 | | | | Missilla and a large distance of the state o | |
| 40400252 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Miscellaneous Losses/Leaks: Vapor Collection | |
| | | Refinery) | | Losses | |
| 40400253 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Miscellaneous Losses/Leaks: Vapor Control Unit | |
| | | Refinery) | | Losses | |
| 40400261 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 13: Standing Loss - Int. Floating | |
| | | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Primary Seal | |
| 40400262 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 10: Standing Loss - Int. Floating | |
| 40400202 | | Refinery) | Duik Fianto | Roof w/ Primary Seal | |
| 40400000 | Detectory and Column Europeration | | Dulli Dianta | | |
| 40400263 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 7: Standing Loss - Internal | |
| | | Refinery) | | Floating Roof w/ Primary Seal | |
| 40400271 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 13: Standing Loss - Int. Floating | |
| | | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400272 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 10: Standing Loss - Int. Floating | |
| | | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400273 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 7: Standing Loss - Int. Floating | |
| 40400213 | Felloleum and Solvent Evaporation | | DUIK FIGHIS | Deef w/ Constituting Luss - III. Fluidling | |
| | | Refinery) | | Roof w/ Secondary Seal | |
| 40400278 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Bulk Plants | Gasoline RVP 10/13/7: Withdrawal Loss - Int. | |
| | | Refinery) | | Float Roof (Pri/Sec Seal) | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 40400401 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Petrol Prods - Undergrd | Gasoline RVP 13: Breathing Loss | |
| 40400400 | Deterlation and Caluart Even entities | Refinery) | Tanks | Coopling DVD 12: Working Loop | |
| 40400402 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- Refinerv) | Petrol Prods - Undergrd Tanks | Gasoline RVP 13: Working Loss | |
| 40400403 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Petrol Prods - Undergrd | Gasoline RVP 10: Breathing Loss | |
| 10100100 | | Refinerv) | Tanks | Cacomienter ne. Broading 2000 | |
| 40400404 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Petrol Prods - Undergrd | Gasoline RVP 10: Working Loss | |
| | | Refinery) | Tanks | - | |
| 40400405 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- | Petrol Prods - Undergrd | Gasoline RVP 7: Breathing Loss | |
| 10100100 | | Refinery) | Tanks | | |
| 40400406 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- Refinerv) | Petrol Prods - Undergrd Tanks | Gasoline RVP 7: Working Loss | |
| 40600101 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transport & Marketing of Petrol | Tank Cars/Trucks | Gasoline: Splash Loading ** | |
| 40000101 | | Product | | Casoline. Spiasn Loading | |
| 40600126 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transport. & Marketing of Petrol | Tank Cars/Trucks | Gasoline: Submerged Loading ** | |
| | ····· | Product | | | |
| 40600131 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transport. & Marketing of Petrol | Tank Cars/Trucks | Gasoline: Submerged Loading (Normal Service) | |
| | | Product | | | |
| 40600136 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transport. & Marketing of Petrol | Tank Cars/Trucks | Gasoline: Splash Loading (Normal Service) | |
| 40600141 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Product Transport. & Marketing of Petrol | Tank Cars/Trucks | Gasoline: Submerged Loading (Balanced | |
| 40000141 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Product | TAIK GAIS/THUCKS | Service) | |
| 40600144 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transport. & Marketing of Petrol | Tank Cars/Trucks | Gasoline: Splash Loading (Balanced Service) | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Product | | | |
| 40600147 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of | Tank Cars/Trucks | Gasoline: Submerged Loading (Clean Tanks) | |
| | | Petroleum Products | | | |
| | 2501060051 - Storage | and Transport; Petroleum and Petrole | eum Product Storage; Gasolin | e Service Stations; Stage 1: Submerged Filling | |
| 40600302 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of | Gasoline Retail Operations | Submerged Filling w/o Controls | |
| | | Petroleum Products | - Stage I | | |
| 40600305 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of | Gasoline Retail Operations | Unloading ** | Emissions from SCC 4060030 |
| | | Petroleum Products | - Stage I | | allocated to 2501060051, |
| | | | | | 2501060052, and 250106005 |
| | | | | | based on proportion of total emissions for these SCCs. |
| 40600399 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of | Gasoline Retail Operations | Not Classified ** | Emissions from SCC 4060039 |
| 40000399 | Felloleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Products | - Stage I | Not Classified | allocated to 2501060051, |
| | | i citoleani i rodacia | | | 2501060052, and 250106005 |
| | | | | | based on proportion of total |
| | | | | | emissions for these SCCs. |
| 40600702 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of | Consumer (Corporate) | Submerged Filling w/o Controls | |
| | | Petroleum Products | Fleet Refueling - Stage I | | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 2501060052 - Storag | e and Transport; Petroleum and Petr | oleum Product Storage; Gasolin | e Service Stations; Stage 1: Splash Filling | |
| 40600301 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Gasoline Retail Operations - Stage I | Splash Filling | |
| 40600305 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Gasoline Retail Operations - Stage I | Unloading ** | Emissions from SCC 40600305 allocated to 2501060051, 2501060052, and 2501060053 based on proportion of total emissions for these SCCs. |
| 40600399 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Gasoline Retail Operations - Stage I | Not Classified ** | Emissions from SCC 40600399 allocated to 2501060051, 2501060052, and 2501060053 based on proportion of total emissions for these SCCs. |
| 40600701 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Consumer (Corporate) Fleet Refueling - Stage I | Splash Filling | |
| | 2501060053 - Storage and T | ransport; Petroleum and Petroleum F | Product Storage; Gasoline Servio | ce Stations; Stage 1: Balanced Submerged | Filling |
| 40600305 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Gasoline Retail Operations - Stage I | Unloading ** | Emissions from SCC 40600305 allocated to 2501060051, 2501060052, and 2501060053 based on proportion of total emissions for these SCCs. |
| 40600306 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Gasoline Retail Operations - Stage I | Balanced Submerged Filling | |
| 40600399 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Gasoline Retail Operations - Stage I | Not Classified ** | Emissions from SCC 40600399 allocated to 2501060051, 2501060052, and 2501060053 based on proportion of total emissions for these SCCs. |
| 40600706 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Consumer (Corporate) Fleet Refueling - Stage I | Balanced Submerged Filling | |
| | 2501060100 - Si | orage and Transport; Petroleum and | Petroleum Product Storage; Gas | soline Service Stations; Stage 2: Total | |
| 40600401 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Filling Vehicle Gas Tanks - Stage II | Vapor Loss w/o Controls | |
| 40600402 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Filling Vehicle Gas Tanks - Stage II | Liquid Spill Loss w/o Controls | |
| 40600403 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Filling Vehicle Gas Tanks - Stage II | Vapor Loss w/o Controls | |
| 40600499 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Filling Vehicle Gas Tanks - Stage II | Not Classified ** | |
| 40600601 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Consumer (Corporate) Fleet Refueling - Stage II | Vapor Loss w/o Controls | |
| 40600602 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Consumer (Corporate) Fleet Refueling - Stage II | Liquid Spill Loss w/o Controls | |
| 40600603 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Consumer (Corporate) Fleet Refueling - Stage II | Vapor Loss w/controls | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | 2501060201 – Storage and Trans | port; Petroleum and Petroleum Produ | uct Transport; Gasoline Servio | ce Stations; Underground Tank: Breathing and Empty | ing |
| 40600307 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Gasoline Retail Operations - Stage I | Underground Tank Breathing and Emptying | |
| 40600707 | | | Consumer (Corporate) Fleet Refueling - Stage I | Underground Tank Breathing and Emptying | |
| | 2505 | 5030120 - Storage and Transport; Petr | roleum and Petroleum Produc | t Transport; Truck; Gasoline | |
| 40400154 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- Refinery) | Bulk Terminals | Tank Truck Vapor Leaks | |
| 40400254 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Petroleum Liquids Storage (non- Refinery) | Bulk Plants | Tank Truck Vapor Losses | |
| 40600162 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Tank Cars and Trucks | Gasoline: Loaded with Fuel (Transit Losses) | |
| 40600163 | Petroleum and Solvent Evaporation | Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Products | Tank Cars and Trucks | Gasoline: Return with Vapor (Transit Losses) | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2325000000 – Indu | ustrial Processes; Mining and Quarrying: SIC 14; All Processes; T | otal | |
| 30302401 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Metal Mining (General Processes) | Primary Crushing: Low Moisture Ore | |
| 30302402 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Metal Mining (General Processes) | Secondary Crushing: Low Moisture Ore | |
| 30302403 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Metal Mining (General Processes) | Tertiary Crushing: Low Moisture Ore | |
| 30302404 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Metal Mining (General Processes) | Material Handling: Low Moisture Ore | |
| 30302405 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Metal Mining (General Processes) | Primary Crushing: High Moisture Ore | |
| 30302406 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Metal Mining (General Processes) | Secondary Crushing: High Moisture Ore | |
| 30302407 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Metal Mining (General Processes) | Tertiary Crushing: High Moisture Ore | |
| 30302408 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Metal Mining (General Processes) | Material Handling: High Moisture Ore | |
| 30302409 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Metal Mining (General Processes) | Dry Grinding with Air Conveying | |
| 30302410 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Metal Mining (General Processes) | Dry Grinding without Air Conveying | |
| 30302411 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Metal Mining (General Processes) | Ore Drying | |
| 30303101 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Leadbearing Ore Crushing and Grinding | Lead Ore w/ 5.1% Lead Content | |
| 30303102 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Leadbearing Ore Crushing and Grinding | Zinc Ore w/ 0.2% Lead Content | |
| 30303103 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Leadbearing Ore Crushing and Grinding | Copper Ore w/ 0.2% Lead Content | |
| 30303104 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Leadbearing Ore Crushing and Grinding | Lead-Zinc Ore w/ 2% Lead Content | |
| 30303105 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Leadbearing Ore Crushing and Grinding | Copper-Lead Ore w/ 2% Lead Content | |
| 30303106 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Leadbearing Ore Crushing and Grinding | Copper-Zinc Ore w/ 0.2% Lead Content | |
| 30303107 | Industrial Processes | Primary Metal Production | Leadbearing Ore Crushing and Grinding | Copper-Lead-Zinc w/ 2% Lead Content | |
| 30501001 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Fluidized Bed | |
| 30501002 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Flash or Suspension | |
| 30501003 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Multilouvered | |
| 30501004 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Rotary | |
| 30501005 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Cascade | |
| 30501006 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Continuous Carrier | |
| 30501007 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Screen | |
| 30501008 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Unloading | |
| 30501009 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Raw Coal Storage | |
| 30501010 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Crushing | |
| 30501011 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Coal Transfer | |
| 30501012 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Screening | |
| 30501013 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Air Tables | |
| 30501014 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Cleaned Coal Storage | |
| 30501015 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Loading | |
| 30501016 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Loading: Clean Coal | |
| 30501017 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Secondary Crushing | |
| 30501021 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Overburden Removal | |
| 30501022 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Drilling/Blasting | |
| 30501023 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Loading | |
| 30501024 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Hauling | |
| 30501030 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Topsoil Removal | |
| 30501031 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Scrapers: Travel Mode | |
| 30501032 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Topsoil Unloading | |
| 30501033 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Overburden | |
| 30501034 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Coal Seam: Drilling | |

Table A-7. Mining and Quarrying Crosswalk for Point Source Subtraction

Final Report



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| 30501035 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Blasting: Coal Overburden | |
| 30501036 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Dragline: Overburden Removal | |
| 30501037 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Truck Loading: Overburden | |
| 30501038 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Truck Loading: Coal | |
| 30501039 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Hauling: Haul Trucks | |
| 30501040 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Truck Unloading: End Dump - Coal | |
| 30501041 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Truck Unloading: Bottom Dump - Coal | |
| 30501042 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Truck Unloading: Bottom Dump - Overburden | |
| 30501043 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Open Storage Pile: Coal | |
| 30501044 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Train Loading: Coal | |
| 30501045 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Bulldozing: Overburden | |
| 30501046 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Bulldozing: Coal | |
| 30501047 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Grading | |
| 30501048 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Overburden Replacement | |
| 30501049 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Wind Erosion: Exposed Areas | |
| 30501050 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Vehicle Traffic: Light/Medium Vehicles | |
| 30501051 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Surface Mining Operations: Open Storage Pile: | |
| | | | 3, 11 3, 11 11 1 3 (11 11 1) | Spoils | |
| 30501060 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Surface Mining Operations: Primary Crusher | |
| 30501061 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Surface Mining Operations: Secondary Crusher | |
| 30501062 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Surface Mining Operations: Screens | |
| 30501090 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Haul Roads: General | |
| 30501099 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305310) | Other Not Classified | |
| 30501640 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Lime Manufacture | Vehicle Traffic | |
| 30501650 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Lime Manufacture | Quarrying Raw Limestone | |
| 30502009 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Stone Quarrying - Processing (See also 305320) | Blasting: General | |
| 30502010 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Stone Quarrying - Processing (See also 305320) | Drilling | |
| 30502018 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Stone Quarrying - Processing (See also 305320) | Drilling with Liquid Injection | |
| 30502020 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Stone Quarrying - Processing (See also 305320) | Drilling | |
| 30502513 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Construction Sand and Gravel | Excavating | |
| 30502514 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Construction Sand and Gravel | Drilling and Blasting | |
| 30503101 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asbestos Mining | Surface Blasting | |
| 30503102 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asbestos Mining | Surface Drilling | |
| 30503103 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asbestos Mining | Cobbing | |
| 30503108 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asbestos Mining | Overburden Stripping | |
| 30503109 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asbestos Mining | Ventilation of Process Operations | |
| 30503199 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Asbestos Mining | Other Not Classified | |
| 30504001 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Mining and Quarrying of Nonmetallic Minerals | Open Pit Blasting | |
| 30504002 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Mining and Quarrying of Nonmetallic Minerals | Open Pit Drilling | |
| 30504003 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Mining and Quarrying of Nonmetallic Minerals | Open Pit Cobbing | |
| 30504010 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Mining and Quarrying of Nonmetallic Minerals | Underground Ventilation | |
| 30504024 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Mining and Quarrying of Nonmetallic Minerals | Overburden Stripping | |
| 30504101 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Clay processing: Kaolin | Mining | |
| 30504201 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Clay processing: Ball clay | Mining | |
| 30504301 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Clay processing: Fire clay | Mining | |
| 30504401 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Clay processing: Bentonite | Mining | |
| 30504501 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Clay processing: Fullers earth | Mining | |
| 30504601 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Clay processing: Common clay and shale, NEC | Mining | |
| | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Fluidized Bed | |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| 30531002 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Flash or Suspension | |
| 30531003 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Multilouvered | |
| 30531004 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Rotary | |
| 30531005 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Cascade | |
| 30531006 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Continuous Carrier | |
| 30531007 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Screen | |
| 30531008 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Unloading | |
| 30531009 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Raw Coal Storage | |
| 30531010 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Crushing | |
| 30531011 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Coal Transfer | |
| 30531012 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Screening | |
| 30531013 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Air Tables | |
| 30531014 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Cleaned Coal Storage | |
| 30531015 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Loading | |
| 30531016 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Loading: Clean Coal | |
| 30531017 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Secondary Crushing | |
| 30531090 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Haul Roads: General | |
| 30531099 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Coal Mining, Cleaning, and Material Handling (See 305010) | Other Not Classified | |
| 30532009 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Stone Quarrying - Processing (See also 305020 for diff. units) | Blasting: General | |
| 30532010 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Stone Quarrying - Processing (See also 305020 for diff. units) | Drilling | |
| 30532011 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Stone Quarrying - Processing (See also 305020 for diff. units) | Hauling | |
| 30532020 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Stone Quarrying - Processing (See also 305020 for diff. units) | Drilling | |
| 30532090 | Industrial Processes | Mineral Products | Stone Quarrying - Processing (See also 305020 for diff. units) | Haul Roads - General | |

Table A-8. Agriculture Production Crosswalk for Livestock

| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 2805001100 - Mise | cellaneous Area Sources; Agric | culture Production – Livestock; Beef cattle | e - finishing operations on feedlots (d | rylots); Confinement |
| 30202001 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Feedlots: General | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 30202002 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Feedlots: General | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| | 2805001200 - Miscellaneo | us Area Sources; Agriculture P | roduction – Livestock; Beef cattle - finish | ing operations on feedlots (drylots); I | Manure handling and storage |
| 30202001 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Feedlots: General | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on |
| 30202002 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Feedlots: General | CMU Model output Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| | 2805001300 - Miscellaneo | ous Area Sources; Agriculture I | Production – Livestock; Beef cattle - finis | hing operations on feedlots (drylots); | Land application of manure |
| 30202001 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Feedlots: General | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on |
| 30202002 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Feedlots: General | CMU Model output Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| | 2805003100 - Mi | scellaneous Area Sources; Agr | iculture Production – Livestock; Beef cat | tle - finishing operations on pasture/r | ange; Confinement |
| 30202001 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Feedlots: General | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 30202002 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Feedlots: General | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| | 2805007100 - Miscellan | eous Area Sources; Agriculture | Production – Livestock; Poultry product | ion - layers with dry manure managen | nent systems; Confinement |
| 30202101 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Eggs and Poultry Production | Manure Handling: Dry | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 30202102 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Eggs and Poultry Production | Manure Handling: Dry | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 28 | 805007300 - Miscellaneous Ar | ea Sources; Agriculture Produc | ction – Livestock; Poultry production - lay | ers with dry manure management sys | tems; Land application of manure |
| 30202101 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Eggs and Poultry Production | Manure Handling: Dry | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 30202102 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Eggs and Poultry Production | Manure Handling: Dry | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| | 2805008100 - Miscellane | eous Area Sources; Agriculture | Production – Livestock; Poultry producti | on - layers with wet manure managem | ent systems; Confinement |
| 30202105 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Eggs and Poultry Production | Manure Handling: Wet | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 30202106 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Eggs and Poultry Production | Manure Handling: Wet | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 280 | 05008200 - Miscellaneous Are | a Sources; Agriculture Produc | tion – Livestock; Poultry production - laye | rs with wet manure management syst | ems; Manure handling and storage |
| 30202105 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Eggs and Poultry Production | Manure Handling: Wet | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |



| Point SCC | SCC1 DESC | SCC3 DESC | SCC6 DESC | SCC8 DESC | Comments |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30202106 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Eggs and Poultry Production | Manure Handling: Wet | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 28 | 805008300 - Miscellaneous Ar | ea Sources; Agriculture Produc | ction – Livestock; Poultry production - lay | ers with wet manure management sys | tems; Land application of manure |
| 30202105 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Eggs and Poultry Production | Manure Handling: Wet | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 30202106 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Eggs and Poultry Production | Manure Handling: Wet | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| | 2805039100 - Miscellaneo | ous Area Sources; Agriculture I | Production – Livestock; Swine production | - operations with lagoons (unspecifie | d animal age); Confinement |
| 30202000 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Swine Feedlots | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 2805 | 5039200 - Miscellaneous Area | Sources; Agriculture Producti | on – Livestock; Swine production - operat | ions with lagoons (unspecified anima | l age); Manure handling and storage |
| 30202000 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Swine Feedlots | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 2805 | 039300 - Miscellaneous Area | Sources; Agriculture Production | on – Livestock; Swine production – deep- | bit house operations (unspecified anim | nal age); Land application of manure |
| 30202000 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Swine Feedlots | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| | 2805047100 – Miscellar | neous Area Sources; Agricultur | e Production – Livestock; Swine Producti | on – deep-pit operations (unspecified | animal age); Confinement |
| 30202000 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Swine Feedlots | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| 2 | 805047300 – Miscellaneous A | rea Sources; Agriculture Produ | uction – Livestock; Swine Production – de | ep-pit operations (unspecified animal | age); Land application of manure |
| 30202000 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Swine Feedlots | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |
| | 2805053100 - Miscellar | neous Area Sources; Agricultur | e Production – Livestock; Swine Producti | on – outdoor operations (unspecified | animal age); Confinement |
| 30202000 | Industrial Processes | Food and Agriculture | Beef Cattle Feedlots | Swine Feedlots | Apportion between nonpoint SCCs based on CMU Model output |

Note: no emissions were identified in the above SCCs within version 1.10a of the SEMAP point source inventory.